

C  
386 H  
257/58

18

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
APR 29 1931

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

SESSION 1856-57.

PHILADELPHIA:

T. K. AND P. G. COLLINS, PRINTERS.

1857.

## Trustees.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA,

EX OFFICIO, *President of the Board.*

REV. PHILIP F. MAYER, D.D.,

JAMES S. SMITH,

REV. ALBERT BARNES,

HARTMAN KUHN,

LEWIS WALN,

THOMAS BIDDLE,

ROBERT RALSTON,

REV. BENJAMIN DORR, D.D.,

GEORGE M. WHARTON,

TOBIAS WAGNER,

WILLIAM M. MEREDITH,

HENRY J. WILLIAMS,

REV. HENRY J. MORTON, D.D.,

RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D.,

RENÉ LA ROCHE, M.D.,

JOHN C. CRESSON,

HENRY D. GILPIN,

OSWALD THOMPSON,

FREDERICK FRALEY,

BENJAMIN GERHARD,

H. BINNEY, JR.,

STEPHEN COLWELL.

CALDWELL K. BIDDLE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

## Medical Faculty.

---

ROBERT HARE, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.*

WILLIAM GIBSON, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

---

SAMUEL JACKSON, M. D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M. D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*

---

WILLIAM W. GERHARD, M. D.,  
*Assistant Lecturer in Demonstrative Medicine.*

WILLIAM HUNT, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

R. E. ROGERS, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

FRANCIS B. DICK, *Janitor.*

# Medical Department.

## MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION 1856-7.

### MATRICULANTS.

NOTE.—With but few exceptions, the Gentlemen designated with the title of M. D., are in regular attendance upon the lectures; and of the large number who are not already graduates of the University, nearly all are candidates for its diploma.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Akin, Jas. T.	Columbia,	Maury,	Tenn.	John B. Hays.
Allen, J. G. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Allred, Wm. C.	Buffalo Ford,	Randolph,	N. C.	C. E. Graves.
Alston, Jas. W. (M. D.)	Warrenton,		N. C.	
Arjona, Joseph E.	Panama,	New Granada.		H. H. Smith.
Armstrong, Jas. G.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	Wesley Swift.
Asay, J. Lambert	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jas. Bryan.
Avery, Wm. C.	Greenborough,	Green,	Ala.	Wm. Warren.
Baird, John L.	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	H. H. Clayton.
Baker, Wm. R.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. M. Drysdale.
Baldrige, Jno. M. (M. D.)	Maury,	Bigbyville,	Tenn.	
Barden, J. M.	Mansfield,	Tioga,	Pa.	D. Cowley.
Barker, Jesse	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John Willey.
Barnet, Gabinus J.	Guamacara,	Mantanzas,	Cuba.	J. J. Le Riverend.
Battle, Wm. H., Jr.	Chapel Hill,		N. C.	Joel D. Battle.
Becker, Otto	Belle Tiloo,	Wyoming,	Pa.	T. Becker.
Belden, O. S.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Q. Gibbon.
Bernard, Robt. S., Jr.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	W. J. Moore.
Bethell, Chas. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John P. Bethell.
Bickers, W. A. (M. D.)	Leon,	Madison,	Va.	
Bidlack, W. W. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Biegler, Jos.	Rochester,	Monroe,	N. Y.	A. P. Biegler.
Blackwell, Lewis S.	Pennington,	Mercer,	N. J.	E. T. Blackwell.
Boaz, Crispin D. (M. D.)	New Concord,	Calloway,	Ky.	
Bockius, S. Atlee	Myerstown,	Lebanon,	Pa.	Benj. Rohrer & W. L. Atlee.
Boileau, N. B.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	C. C. Jennings.
Boisnot, Jas. M.	Six Mile Run,	Somerset,	N. J.	Jacob Quick.
Bolton, Edw. C.	New Orleans,		La.	R. A. F. Penrose.
Bondurant, Thos. L.	Buckingham C. H.		Va.	W. P. Hall.
Booth, John W.	Fairport,	Granville,	N. C.	J. Paschall & P. P. Peace.
Boude, J. K.	Carthage,	Hancock,	Ill.	T. Boude.
Bowers, Lorenzo F.	Mt. Carmel,	Wabash,	Ill.	Cyrus D. Gloninger.
Bowman, David Good	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. A. Martin.
Boykin, Edwin D.	Cooksville,	Noxubee,	Miss.	R. E. Rogers.
Boyle, P. A.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Boynton, G. M.	Albany,	Dougherty,	Ga.	J. Hilsman.
Bradley, Ely	Belleville,	Conecuh,	Ala.	J. Shaw & J. M. Corse.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Bragg, John C.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Branch, John H.	Enfield,	Halifax,	N. C.	H. Joyner.
Bray, Leander M.	Brush Creek,	Randolph,	N. C.	C. E. Graves.
Breed, S. P. (M. D.)	Pleasant View,	Schuyler,	Ill.	
Brincklé, Samuel C., Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. D. Brincklé.
Buck, Fred. J. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bunting, Ross R. (M. D.)	Roxborough,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Bynum, Jos. M.	Pittsborough,	Chatham,	N. C.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Bynum, Mark W.	Tripoli,	Tishomingo,	Miss.	R. E. Rogers & J. A. Hanks.
Cadwallader, D. Willis	Yardleyville,	Bucks,	Pa.	C. Swayne.
Caldwell, Henry M.	Greenville,	Butler,	Ala.	J. T. Broughton.
Calhoun, J. Theodore	Rahway,	Middlesex,	N. J.	S. Abernethy.
Campbell, Samuel A.	Clinton,	Green,	Ala.	W. Wells.
Carpenter, Thos. P.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	A. R. Barbee.
Carter, John L.	Scoober,	Kemper,	Miss.	S. M. D. Webb.
Carter, Robt. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		U. S. N.	
Carter, Wm. E.	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Ga.	Jardine E. Carter.
Caruthers, John W.	Commerce,	Tunica,	Miss.	J. P. Nelms & J. Carson.
Catchings, Thos. A.	Bolton's Depot,	Hinds,	Miss.	R. E. Rogers & T. J. Catchings.
Cecil, Thos. W. (M. D.)	Cedar Bluff,	Tazwell,	Va.	
Chandler, A. Henry	Dorchester,	Westmoreland,	N. B.	Lewis Johnson.
Chandler, J. A. (M. D.)	Guiney's Depot,	Caroline,	Va.	
Chaney, T. Y.	Deer Creek,	Issaquena,	Miss.	H. R. Pitts.
Chappell, O. W.	Dinwiddie C. H.,		Va.	H. C. Worsham.
Child, Duff D.	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	J. C. Nott & J. Leidy
Chrichlow, John	Williamston,	Martin,	N. C.	R. E. Rogers.
Christy, Henry C.	Altona,	Blair,	Pa.	J. T. Christy.
Claxton, Jas. R.	Somerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	R. H. Harvey.
Clemens, James W.	Wheeling,	Ohio,	Va.	W. J. Bates.
Clements, Jos. M.	Rockville,	Montgomery,	Md.	Chas. Maddox.
Cline, A. Hamilton	Fort Smith,	Sebastian,	Ark.	A. Dunlap.
Coit, Wm. N. (M. D.)	Plattsburg,	Clinton,	N. Y.	
Coleman, Warner W.	Gloucester C. H.,	Gloucester,	Va.	S. R. Jackson.
Colley, Francis S. (M. D.)	Monroe,	Walton,	Ga.	
Cook, Jos. S. (M. D.)	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	
Cooper, John	Cooper's Plains,	Steuben,	N. Y.	H. H. Smith.
Coppedge, O. De Witt	Castalia,	Nash,	N. C.	J. B. Outlaw.
Coriell, W. Wallace	Rahway,	Essex,	N. J.	T. B. Smith & J. H. Janeway.
Corson, Thos. J. (M. D.)	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Cottilla, Edw. F.	Havana,		Cuba.	Le Riverend.
Cousins, A. S.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	Penrose, Levick & Hunt.
Craigien, Wm. J.	Washington,		D. C.	R. K. Stone.
Crane, Chandler (M. D.)	Economy,	Colchester, N.	Scotia.	
Cresson, Chas. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Cruice, Robt. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	F. R. Blake.
Culver, W. W.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Curran, Thos. M.	Margaretta,	York,	Pa.	M. D. G. Pfeiffer.
Curry, Walker	Kelly's Springs,	Talladega,	Ala.	Jas. M. Corse.
Curtis, Geo. B.	Honesdale,	Wayne,	Pa.	C. King.
Cutter, Ephraim (M. D.)	Woburn,	Middlesex,	Mass.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Daniel, Benj. W.	Americus,	Sumter,	Ga.	G. F. Cooper.
Davis, Hugh J. (M. D.)	Warrenton,		N. C.	
Davis, Robt. M.	New Store,	Buckingham,	Va.	R. Hales.
Dayton, Ferd. V.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. B. Coleman.
Dearing, Asa W., Jr.	Flint Hill,	Rappahannock,	Va.	Sears & Browning.
Demmé, Theodore A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. B. Wood.
Dick, Walter B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Dickinson, Henry B.	Pack's Ferry,	Monroe,	Va.	J. G. Manser.
Dimmitt, E. C.	Germantown,	Mason,	Ky.	J. A. Coburn.
Dimon, Theodore (M. D.)	Auburn,	Cayuga,	N. Y.	
Dixon, Jo. E.	Columbia,	Maury,	Tenn.	A. H. & W. H. Brown.
Dorsey, Harry W.	Frederick,	Frederick,	Md.	Waters & Johnson.
Doss, Henry W.	Pickensville,	Pickens,	Ala.	J. C. Nott.
Dougherty, Ed. C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Douthit, J. E.	Clemmonsville,	Davidson,	N. C.	A. C. Wharton.
Drake, Andrew B.	Asheborough,	Randolph,	N. C.	Jas. M. Irvine.
Duer, James H.	Cincinnati,		Ohio.	G. B. Wood.
Duggan, Jas. B.	Warthen's Store,	Washington,	Ga.	John H. Sullivan.
Duggar, R. H.	Macon,	Marengo,	Ala.	White & Browder.
Duncan, Wm. S.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	M. O. Jones.
Eagleton, James M.	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	L. W. Knight.
Edwards, Thos. H.	Thomasville,	Thomas,	Ga.	S. S. Adams.
Ellis, A. Jackson	Garysburg,	Northampton,	N. C.	B. F. Person.
Estes, Henderson	Maury,	Columbia,	Tenn.	A. H. & W. H. Brown & J. Carson.
Evans, Horace Y.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. Evans.
Everett, Robt. C.	South Quay,	Nansemond,	Va.	Wm. H. Lee.
Everingham, J.	West Point,	Lee,	Iowa.	J. D. Eads & J. M. Ma- jor.
Ewing, H. M.	Fulton House,	Lancaster,	Pa.	B. F. Sides.
Fisher, Calvin P. W.	Boalsburg,	Centre,	Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Flynn, Wm.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John Flynn.
Forbes, Jos. J.	Greenville,	Pitt,	N. C.	Blow & R. E. Rogers.
Forwood, J. Larkin	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	C. J. Morton.
Foulk, Jos. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Fraley, J. R.	Salisbury,	Rowan,	N. C.	J. K. Hall.
Fraser, E. Irvin	Harper's Home,	Brunswick,	Va.	A. M. Feild.
Friend, Nat.	Eutaw,	Greene,	Ala.	P. B. Minor.
Fryer, Blencowe E.	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Betton & Dock.
Fuller, John L.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. A. Stanfield & R. E. Rogers.
Garnett, A. S. (M. D.)	Oak Grove,	Westend,	Va.	
Gebhard, Lewis H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Gibbes, Robert R.	Beaufort,	Beaufort,	S. C.	A. S. Gibbes.
Gibbs, Benj. F.	Juliestown,	Burlington,	N. J.	Geo. F. Fort.
Gibbon, Robert (M. D.)	Charlotte,	Mechlenburg,	N. C.	
Gibson, Warren U.	Ellerslie,	Harris,	Ga.	Thos. P. Park.
Gibson, Wm. P.	Lebanon,	Russell,	Va.	C. Alderson.
Goodman, H. Earnest	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Betton & Dock.
Gootee, Benj. S.	Templerville,	Queen Ann,	Md.	F. A. Clift.
Gordon, Hiram W.	Madison C. H.,	Madison,	Va.	J. W. Taylor.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Graham, A. H. (M. D.)	Charlotte,	Mechlenburg,	N. C.	
Graves, James T.	Yanceyville,	Caswell,	N. C.	Allen Gunn.
Gray, Charles	Annapolis,		Nova Scotia.	J. E. Forsythe.
Greeno, Harris S.	Canton,	Bradford,	Pa.	David Holmes.
Gregg, James P.	Hublersburg,	Centre,	Pa.	Potter & Mitchell.
Gressom, Eugene	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	H. C. Herndon.
Grier, Wm. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Carson.
Grigsby, Jas. L.	Winchester,	Clark,	Ky.	Hood & Chase.
Hackley, Chas. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. J. Levick.
Hall, Forqus S.	Jackson,	Madison,	Tenn.	Robert Fenner.
Hampton, John T.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	H. H. Smith.
Hand, Daniel W. (M. D.)	Cape May C. H.,	Cape May,	N. J.	
Handy, John H.	Franklin,	Williamson,	Tenn.	D. B. Cliff.
Handy, Wm. N. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hanly, Jos. J.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	C. P. Keichline.
Hanner, Jas. P.	Franklin,	Williamson,	Tenn.	J. S. Park.
Harlan, Geo. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Parrish.
Harris, Chas. H.	Rolesville,	Wake,	N. C.	B. S. Harrison.
Harrison, Geo. T. (M. D.)	Univ. of Va.,	Albemarle,	Va.	
Harrison, J. P. (M. D.)	Richmond,	Henrico,	Va.	
Harvey, Geo. S. G.	Abington,	Montgomery,	Pa.	S. D. Harvey.
Hattie, Alex. G.	Caledonia,	Guysborough,	N. Sco.	W. Darrah.
Haughton, Chas. T.	Raleigh,	Wake,	N. C.	H. Seawell.
Hawes, Cary N.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	E. W. Ingles.
Hawk, Edward P.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
Hawkins, Wm. H.	Rocky Comfort,	Sevier,	Ark.	H. R. Robards & J. Car- son.
Hay, William	Millwood,	Clark,	Va.	Dr. Dunbar.
Hayes, Robt. F.	Midflinburg,	Union,	Pa.	G. S. Kemble.
Hendrie, Jas. D. (M. D.)	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Henkel, Caspar C.	New Market,	Shenandoah,	Va.	S. G. & S. P. C. Henkel.
Hicks, Benj. B.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	Paschall & Hicks.
Hill, David W.	Barrington,	Shelburne,	Nova Sco.	H. L. Kelly.
Hill, Elexis	Farmersville,	Seneca,	N. Y.	J. O. Hill.
Hillbish, D. J. (M. D.)	Millheim,	Centre,	Pa.	
Hines, James M.	Marlborough,	Pitt,	N. C.	E. J. Blount.
Hinkle, Albert G. B.	Point Pleasant,	Bucks,	Pa.	James M. Ridge.
Hitch, Wm. J.	Laurel,	Sussex,	Del.	Aaron Mauck.
Hodge, H. Lenox	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. L. Hodge.
Hodges, Jas. Gregory (M. D.)	Portsmouth,	Norfolk,	Va.	
Holmes, Laurentius	Olive Branch,	De Soto,	Miss.	R. R. Holmes & R. E. Rogers.
Horton, O. R.	Anderson C. H.,	Anderson,	S. C.	G. R. & W. C. Brown.
Houston, Isaac H.	Georgetown,	Sussex,	Del.	Chas. H. Richards.
Howard, John	Tarborough,	Edgecombe,	N. C.	A. H. Maenair.
Howell, S. B.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	R. E. Rogers.
Hughes, Isaac W. (M. D.)	West Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Huntington, David L.	Charleston,	Middlesex,	Mass.	H. H. Smith.
Hutchinson, James H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Jackson, John D.	Danville,	Boyle,	Ky.	Thos. W. Jackson.
Jacobs, Theo.	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Wm. Corson.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
James, A. W.	Hanging Rock,	Laurence,	Ohio.	A. Condee.
James, John M.	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	R. E. Rogers.
Jameson, David A.	Columbus,	Muscogee,	Ga.	W. K. Schley.
Jarratt, Jerome S.	Holly Springs,	Marshall,	Miss.	W. V. Taylor, Jr.
Jemison, Lewis	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck & Chas. Whipple.
Jennings, Chas. B.	Dubuque,	Dubuque,	Iowa.	Finly & Edwards.
Jennings, Clement A.	Church Hill,	Halifax,	Va.	R. E. Rogers.
Johnson, Thos. W.	Nassau, N. B.,	Harbor Island,	Bahamas.	D. Paul Lajus.
Johnston, Wm.	Wolfville,		Nova Scotia.	Dr. Johnston.
Jones, Chas. W.	Dover,	Kent,	Del.	Isaac Jump.
Jones, John Randolph	Hicksford,	Greensville,	Va.	John A. Smith.
Jones, John W.	Tarborough,	Edgecombe,	N. C.	N. J. Pittman.
Jones, Jos. E. (M. D.)	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	
Jones, Thos. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Jones, Wm. J.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	H. C. Herndon.
Kendall, W. Devereux	Ell Grove,	Henry,	Tenn.	Jas. N. M. Lynch.
Kenderdine, R. S. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Kennedy, Stiles E.	Greensborough,	Caroline,	Md.	Alex. Hardcastle.
Kernan, Thos. D. (M. D.)	Lebanon,	Russell,	Va.	
Kile, Hiram	Irontown,	Lawrence,	Ohio.	A. Condee.
Killgore, Jas. L.	Christiana,	New Castle,	Del.	H. H. Smith.
King, James (M. D.)	Pittsburg,	Alleghany,	Pa.	
Knight, Chas. W.	Tarborough,	Edgecomb,	N. C.	A. H. Macnair.
Koller, Noah	Bloomville,	Senega,	Ohio.	
Kollock, John M.	Greenwich,	Cumberland,	N. J.	A. W. McDowell.
Krepps, Chas. W.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	W. L. Lafferty.
Ladd, France D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Landram, Thos. D.	Mt. Pleasant,	Spotsylvania,	Va.	N. S. Waller.
Landreaux, Robt.	New Orleans,		La.	Jos. Carson.
Larison, Geo. H.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Samuel Lilly.
Larkin, W. C.	Uniontown,	Perry,	Ala.	Bradfield & Hudson.
Lea, Calvin D.	Yancyville,	Caswell,	N. C.	A. G. Yancey.
Lea, Calvin G.	Yancyville,	Caswell,	N. C.	James E. Williamson.
Leach, John S.	Leachburg,	Johnston,	N. C.	J. T. Leach.
Le Conte, James	Macon,		Ga.	Nottingham.
Leecraft, Lafayette F.	Beaufort,	Carteret,	N. C.	M. F. Arendell.
Leedom, J. Moore	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Betton & Dock.
Lehn, John P.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	James B. Herring.
Leidy, Philip, jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Leidy.
Leinback, A. H.	Salem,	Forsythe,	N. C.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Leiper, Arch. K.	Hookstown,	Beaver,	Pa.	R. A. Moon.
Lesley, Wm. Wood	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jas. Darrah.
Leverett, Fred. P. (M. D.)	Pocotatigo,	Beaufort,	S. C.	
Leverett, H. B.	Washington C. H.,	Washington,	Ala.	D. Hays Agnew.
Levy, E. M.	West Philadelphia,		Pa.	Dr. Zeigler.
Lindsay, John L.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	G. N. Thrift.
Linton, Herman B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. Q. Shelmerdine.
Little, J. Russell (M. D.)	Pembroke,	Merrimac,	N. H.	
Livezey, Edward	Plymouth Meeting,	Montgomery,	Pa.	H. Corson.
Longabough, N. H.	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	J. B. Dunlap.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Losch, Henry		Germany.		
Lotz, George	New Berlin,	Union,	Pa.	J. R. Lotz.
Lowry, Triplett E.	Lowry,	Bedford,	Va.	John S. Mitchell.
Lyon, Samuel E.	Leesburg,	Washington,	Tenn.	S. B. Cunningham.
Maclure, Wm. M. G.	Nassau,	New Provi- dence,	Bahamas.	Dr. Kirkwood.
Macnair, A. H. (M. D.)	Tarboro',	Edgecomb,	N. C.	
Macon, Gideon H.	Albany,	Dougherty,	Ga.	F. C. Lunday.
Magee, James I.	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	Chas. J. Morton.
Maney, Hardy James	Franklin,	Williamson,	Tenn.	J. S. Park.
Maney, Wm. B. (M. D.)	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	
Markley, A. D.	Phœnixville,	Chester,	Pa.	J. B. Dunlap.
Markley, Geo. H.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	D. Williamson & M. Withers.
Marshall, Thos. (M. D.)	Markham,	Fauquier,	Va.	
Martin, Alfred J.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	T. H. Martin.
Martin, Dewees J.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Chas. H. Martin.
Martin, Edwin G. (M. D.)	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	
Martin, Henry F.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Chas. H. Martin.
Matthews, Benj. B.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
McCall, Chas. A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
McCallmont, G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. F. McCallmont.
McCann, A. G.	Mobile,		Ala.	G. E. Redwood.
McCauley, James D.	Peters' Creek,	Lancaster,	Pa.	I. S. Worrall.
McClung, Jos. (M. D.)	Fairfield,	Rockbridge,	Va.	
McCorkle, A. L. (M. D.)	Lexington,	Rockbridge,	Va.	
McCravy, Robert D.	Burnt Factory,	Spartanburg,	S. C.	G. H. King.
McCulloh, James A.		Philadelphia,	Pa.	
McGill, James W.	Shelbyville,	Bedford,	Tenn.	J. G. Barksdale.
McGougan, John M.	Dundarrach,	Robeson,	N. C.	H. M. Richardson.
McGrath, John M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. A. Givin.
McKim, W. J. (M. D.)	Penn's Valley,	Centre,	Pa.	W. J. McKim.
McKinnon, Wm. B.	Rockingham,	Richmond,	N. C.	Covington & McLean.
McLeod, Geo. I.	Wellsboro',	Tioga,	Pa.	H. H. Smith.
McMahon, F. S. S.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	Shackelford & Bentley.
McMannen, L. D.	South Lowell,	Orange,	N. C.	R. Blacknall.
McPherson, John E.	Holly Springs,	Marshall,	Miss.	N. E. Leggett & F. Ryan.
McTyre, Adoniram R. J.	Midlothian,	Chesterfield,	Va.	J. Hancock.
Mead, E. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Mears, J. Howell	Branchtown,		Pa.	
Mellick, Wesley	Light Street,	Columbia,	Pa.	J. Smith.
Mercein, James R.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	
Merritt, Daniel S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Millan, Geo. R. (M. D.)	Savannah,	Chatham,	Ga.	
Miller, A. S. (M. D.)	New Market,	Shenandoah,	Va.	
Miller, Lewis	Kuston,	Lenoir,	N. C.	
Mitchell, E. F.	McVeytown,	Mifflin,	Pa.	G. V. Mitchell.
Mitchell, R. Tasker (M. D.)	Warrenton,	Fauquier,	Va.	
Mock, A. L.	Clemmons ville,	Davidson,	N. C.	A. C. Wharton.
Monette, Wm. E.	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	D. B. Nailer.
Moore, Benj. W.	Franklin,	Holmes,	Miss.	Samuel Sample.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Moore, Thomas J.	Hollidaysburg,	Blair,	Pa.	J. A. Landris.
Morgan, Geo. H.	Wysox,	Bradford,	Pa.	J. E. Ingham.
Morgan, I. DuB.	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	J. C. Anderson.
Morrison, W. Clingan	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Dr. Morrison.
Morton, Samuel	Clinton,	Green,	Ala.	S. W. Clanton.
Morton, Sam'l G. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Mott, Alex. B. (M. D.)	New York City,		N. Y.	
Murphey, R. R.	Unionville,	Union,	S. C.	C. D. Bobo.
Murphey, Thomas C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Myers, Arthur P.	Sumterville,	Sumter,	Ala.	J. H. Webb & R. E. Rogers.
Nash, Thos. S.	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank,	N. C.	P. A. R. C. Cohoon.
Nassau, W. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. L. Atlee.
Newman, Thomas	Booth's Corner,	Delaware,	Pa.	Lewis Windle.
Newton, John, jr.	Lodiana,	North India.		John Chester.
Norcom, Wm. A. B.	Edenton,	Chowan,	N. C.	Jos. Carson & S. S. Satchwell.
Norman, Hardy H.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	J. W. Bell.
Norris, Geo. Pepper	Wilmington,		Del.	Lewis Windle.
Nott, J. Deas	Mobile,		Ala.	J. C. Nott.
Oliver, Hillary F.	Greenville,	Butler,	Ala.	C. D. Parmer.
Oliver, Wm. A.	Dunnsville,	Essex,	Va.	Wm. G. Jeffries.
Oliver, Wm. J.	Tallahassa,	Leon,	Flo.	Gamble & Betton.
Ormiston, Robt., jr.	Ox Bow,	Jefferson,	N. Y.	Jos. Leidy & Samuel T. Cloman.
Owen, Goronwy	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	H. S. Levert, J. C. Nott & Jos. Leidy.
Owen, Wm. Pitt	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Foster & Morrison.
Palmer, Horace	Sommerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	W. H. Maury.
Pancoast, Dillwin B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Parker, Rich. E.	Gatesville,	Gates,	N. C.	O. B. Savage.
Parker, Rich. H.	Portsmouth,	Norfolk,	Va.	J. F. Harrison, U. S. N.
Patterson, Wm. M.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Wm. F. Patterson.
Payne, R. S. (M. D.)	Lynchburg,	Campbell,	Va.	
Penrose, Thos. N.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	D. H. Agnew.
Perkins, Winslow Lewis	New London,	New London,	Conn.	N. S. Perkins.
Pettit, Rich. Dale	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Petty, E. D.	Walnut Grove,	Spartanburg,	S. C.	G. H. King.
Phillips, Jos. Thos.	Margaretsville,	North Hamp- ton,	N. C.	John A. Smith.
Pitts, A. B.	Shop Springs,	Newby Dist.,	S. C.	B. R. Worthington.
Pugh, Thos. C.	Williamston,	Martin,	N. C.	Jos. Leidy & Sam'l T. Cloman.
Purnell, A. M. (M. D.)	Selma,	Dallas,	Ala.	
Purnell, Geo. W.	Berlin,	Worcester,	Md.	G. W. Purnell.
Rayner, Preston	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Howell & Turner.
Redondo, Pedro	Pereruella,	Zamora,	Spain.	Le Riverend.
Reed, Isaac G.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Morris & Packard.
Reed, Thos. Grant	Woodstown,	Salem,	N. J.	J. Hunt.
Reid, Wm. T.	Crawfordsville,	Tallaferro,	Ga.	Drs. Reid & Leidy.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Reily, Geo. W.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	E. L. Orth.
Rice, George	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	R. S. Kenderdine.
Riddick, Reuben B.	Gatesville,	Gates,	N. C.	Caleb Winslow.
Riddle, W. P.	Eutaw,	Greene,	Ala.	J. R. Ward.
Ridge, James M. (M. D.)	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	
Ritz, Ambrose H.	Lewistown,	Mifflin,	Pa.	
Robinson, Augustus	Annapolis,	Nova Scotia.		F. Robinson.
Robinson, Francis (M. D., F. R. S.)		St. Johns,	N. B.	
Roche, J. A.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Rodgers, Mark	Corsica,	Jefferson,	Pa.	J. K. Wright.
Roedel, Henry H.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	Cyrus D. Gloninger.
Rolfe, Phocion	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	Paschall & Hicks.
Rossell, Alfonso A.	Flewelling's X Roads,	De Soto,	Miss.	J. Rossell & R. E. Rogers.
Rowland, Melson L.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	H. Corson.
Ruffin, John K.	Graham,	Allamance,	N. C.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Sandiford, G. Tyson (M. D.)		Somersetshire, England.		
Sarde, Sam'l S.	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	J. W. Sharp.
Satterfield, Gustavus A.	Santa Fé,	Maury,	Tenn.	Satterfield, Forgey, & Leidy.
Saville, Henry M.	South Boston,	Suffolk,	Mass.	H. B. Wilbur.
Schaffer, Chas.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	W. L. Wells.
Schell, H. S.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	B. Price.
Schmidt, H. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. Morehouse.
Schoales, Jos. D.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	M. Schoales.
Scholfield, Edwin (M. D.)	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Sears, Geo. H.	Six Mile Run,	Middlesex,	N. J.	F. S. Scenck & L. P. Gebhard.
Seehorn, J. W.	Watauga Bend,	Washington,	Tenn.	A. W. Brabson.
Senderling, P. M. (M. D.)	Troy,	Rensselaer,	N. Y.	
Servis, Howard	Clinton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	C. C. Phillips.
Seymour, Jos. E. (M. D.)	Somerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	
Shannonhouse, J. J.	Hertford,	Perquimons,	N. C.	Caleb Winslow.
Sheppard, N. C.	Curdsville,	Buckingham,	Va.	W. E. Osborne.
Sherk, John L.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	B. F. Schneek.
Sherwood, Thos. H.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Shield, I. Hayes	Coatesville,	Chester,	Pa.	J. & C. E. Coates.
Shiffert, Sol. S.	Dillingersville,	Lehigh,	Pa.	J. H. Dickenshied.
Shimer, Jacob S.	Shimersville,	Lehigh,	Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Shimer, Reuben L.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	Amos Seip.
Shine, Wm. F.	Tallahassa,	Leon,	Flo.	Gamble & Betton.
Shippen, Edward	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Sikes, Wm. R.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	A. S. Cotton.
Silver, Jos. S.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Simms, B. E.	Goldsboro',	Wayn,	N. C.	W. H. Moore.
Sloan, Geo. W.	Indianapolis,	Marion,	Ind.	R. Browning.
Smith, Albert H. (M. D.)	Frankford,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Smith, Beaton, jr.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Jos. Carson.
Smith, Elliot	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	Barnett & Birchett.
Smith, Jos. E.	Pineville,	Bucks,	Pa.	Alfred Smith.
Smith, Richard A.	Haywood,	Chatham,	N. C.	Robert K. Smith.
Smith, Robert O.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	T. W. Owings.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Smith, Wm. C.	Averasboro',	Harnette,	N. C.	Jas. T. Lea.
Smith, Xanthus	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Sommerville, James M.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	P. B. Goddard.
Squire, Wm. R.	Gaston,	Northampton,	N. C.	Wm. W. Clements.
Stanley, James P.	Sommerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Jos. Higgason.
Stanton, David (M. D.)	New Brighton,	Beaver,	Pa.	
Stearnes, J. L.	Rocky Mount,	Franklin,	Va.	T. B. Greer.
Steele, Henry F.	Oak Forest,	Iredell,	N. C.	H. A. Hill.
Sterling, Jno. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Stewart, John R.	Warrenton,	Warren,	N. C.	Fred'k W. Harrison.
Stickney, Charles W.	Stockton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
Stokes, James (M. D.)	Milestown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Strait, Jas. L.	Hopewell,	Green,	Ala.	W. Wells.
Sutphen, P. Theod.	Pluckemin,	Somerset,	N. J.	C. C. Suydam.
Tatum, Robt. F.	Oak Park,	Madison,	Va.	G. N. Thrift.
Taylor, De Witt C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Taylor, H. Gente	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	O. H. Taylor.
Taylor, Rich. H. (M. D.)	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	
Taylor, Thos. L. (M. D.)	Fredericksburg,	Spottsylvania,	Va.	
Terrell, Henderson	Prospect Hill,	Caswell,	N. C.	Jno. Q. Anderson.
Terry, Henry	Halifax C. H.,	Halifax,	Va.	N. T. & W. S. Green.
Thomas, Benj. H.	Ringgold,	Montgomery,	Tenn.	N. L. Thomas.
Thome, Wm. H.	Palmyra,	Lebanon,	Pa.	L. H. Thome.
Thompson, A. J.	Rogers's Store,	Wake,	N. C.	A. W. Gay.
Thompson, Sidney	Milroy,	Mifflin,	Pa.	S. Maclay.
Thompson, W. S. (M. D.)	Pleasant Grove P.	O. Lancaster,	Pa.	
Thornton, Chas. P.	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Ga.	J. E. Carter.
Tilton, Henry R.	Barnegat,	Ocean,	N. J.	Jos. Carson.
Trichler, S. K. (M. D.)	Jonestown,	Lebanon,	Pa.	
Trotman, Elisha	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Howell & Turner.
Troup, J. Robt.	Darien,	McIntosh,	Ga.	Jos. Carson.
Tryon, John S.	Rehersburg,	Berks,	Pa.	Jacob Tryon.
Turner, Matt. (M. D.)	Bladen Springs,	Choctaw,	Ala.	
Turner, Wm. Mason	Hicksford,	Greensville,	Va.	M. K. & G. C. Starke.
Tutt, C. Pendleton (M. D.)	Leasburg,	Loudon,	Va.	
Vandyke, Edward B.				
(M. D.)	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Van Valzah, Robert H.				
(M. D.)	Preport,	Stevenson,	Ill.	
Vaughan, Aaron C.	Bedford,	Bedford,	Pa.	Wm. H. Watson.
Veale, Wm. H.	Claymount,	New Castle,	Del.	J. F. Bird.
Villa, Gasper M.	P. Principe,		Cuba.	L. Reverend.
Waddy, D. T. (M. D.)	Lovelaceville,	Ballard,	Ky.	
Walker, Benj. M.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	W. W. Ward.
Walker, J. Newton (M. D.)	Marcus Hook,	Delaware,	Pa.	
Wallace, Wm.	Fredericksburg,	Spottsylvania,	Va.	J. H. Wallace & Son.
Warne, Jas. H.	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	W. Warne.
Watkins, Wm. J.	Young's X Roads,	Granville,	N. C.	P. W. Young.
Weber, Jacob	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	S. K. Ashton.
Weber, Robt. L.	Pottsville,	Schuylkill,	Pa.	S. K. Ashton.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Wells, W. Leaming (M. D.)	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Wentz, Geo. S. (M. D.)	Hazleton,	Luzerne,	Pa.	
Wharton, Alfred	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Geo. B. Wood.
Whippo, Chas.	New Castle,	Lawrence,	Pa.	C. Pearson.
White, Jos. A.	St. Stephens,	Washington,	Ala.	J. B. Leverett.
White, Samuel S.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	G. S. Ziegler.
Whyte, Thos. E.	Chappel Hill,	Orange,	N. C.	A. D. Moore.
Williams, Junius (M. D.)	Boliver,	Hardeman,	Tenn.	
Williams, S. C.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Williams, Sam'l R.	Monticello,	Jefferson,	Flo.	S. S. Adams & R. E Rogers.
Wilson, W. L.	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	T. C. Black.
Wimberly, Samuel H.	Cotton Valley,	Macon,	Ala.	Wiley K. Fort.
Winder, W. N. J.	Acomack,	Accomack C.H., Va.		P. F. Browne, R. E. Rogers.
Winstead, John H.	Joyners,	Wilson,	N. C.	J. M. Taylor.
Winstead, Willis M.	Olive Hill,	Person,	N. C.	J. Stanfield.
Wise, Geo. W.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Withers, John W.	Madison Depot,	Madison,	Ala.	S. J. Withers.
Wolf, J. G. (M. D.)	Morristown,	Shelby,	Ind.	
Wood, Edward R.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Wood, G. Benham			Ind.	N. Comstock.
Wood, Granville B.	Pleasant Grove,	Lancaster,	Pa.	N. R. Smith & Son.
Woodend, Wm, D. (M.D.)	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Woods, J. Frazer	Port Run,	New Castle,	Del.	Jno. Fromberger.
Woolston, E. B. (M. D.)	Glenwood Mills,		Iowa.	
Wysham, W. E. (M. D.)	U. S. N.		Md.	
Yeiser, J. McRaven	Vicksburg,	Warren.	Miss.	Geo. P. Crump,
Yoder, Daniel	Weaversville,	Northampton,	Pa.	W. F. Martin.
Young, Joseph	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	W. Young.
Young, S. C.	Garrettsburg,	Christian,	Ky.	J. C. Metcalf.

Of the foregoing Matriculants there are from—

Alabama . . . . .	26	Mississippi . . . . .	15
Arkansas . . . . .	2	New Granada . . . . .	1
Bahamas . . . . .	2	North India . . . . .	1
Connëcticut . . . . .	1	North Carolina . . . . .	65
Cuba . . . . .	4	Nova Scotia . . . . .	6
Delaware . . . . .	8	New Brunswick . . . . .	2
District of Columbia . . . . .	1	New Hampshire . . . . .	2
England . . . . .	1	New Jersey . . . . .	24
Florida . . . . .	3	New York . . . . .	8
Georgia . . . . .	14	Ohio . . . . .	4
Germany . . . . .	1	Pennsylvania . . . . .	150
Illinois . . . . .	4	South Carolina . . . . .	7
Indiana . . . . .	3	Spain . . . . .	1
Iowa . . . . .	3	Tennessee . . . . .	27
Kentucky . . . . .	8	Virginia . . . . .	48
Louisiana . . . . .	2	United States Navy . . . . .	2
Maryland . . . . .	5		
Massachusetts . . . . .	3	Total,	454

## Regulations

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

THE Medical Department is under the immediate government of the Medical Professors, who constitute the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the Rules and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty consists of

A Professor of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE;

A Professor of ANATOMY;

A Professor of MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY;

A Professor of CHEMISTRY;

A Professor of SURGERY;

A Professor of OBSTETRICS AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN; and

A Professor of the INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

The Medical Faculty hold meetings for the purpose of arranging and conducting the business of their department, and for the preservation of order and decorum among the medical students.

One of the members acts as Dean, whose duty it is to keep the Minutes of the Faculty, to arrange the examination of the candidates for graduation, to conduct the business of the Faculty at their meetings, and to attend to correspondence.

The Session for the Medical Lectures begins early in October, and ends in the middle of March ensuing.

The Commencement for conferring the Degree of Doctor of Medicine is held, by a special mandamus of the Board of Trustees, early in April.

The following are the Rules in force in relation to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine:—

I. The candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years, have applied himself to the study of Medicine for three years, and been, during that time, the private pupil, for two years at least, of a respectable practitioner of Medicine.



II. The candidate must also have attended two complete courses of the following Lectures in this Institution :—

Theory and Practice of Medicine,

Anatomy,

Materia Medica and Pharmacy,

Chemistry,

Surgery,

Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children,

Institutes of Medicine.

III. Medical students who have attended one complete course in a respectable Medical School, where the attendance on two complete courses is necessary to a degree, where the same branches are taught as in this, and which is placed upon the *ad eundem* of this School, are permitted to become candidates by an attendance here for one full course; the rules of graduation being in other respects observed. They are also exempted from the payment of fees upon attending a second term.

IV. The candidate must also have attended one course of Clinical Instruction in the Pennsylvania Hospital, or some other Institution approved of by the Faculty of Medicine.

V. When a candidate applies to the Dean for admission, he must exhibit his tickets to prove that the above rules have been complied with.

VI. The candidate, at the time of his application, must deliver to the Dean of the Medical Faculty a Thesis, composed by himself, on some medical subject. This Thesis is referred to one of the Professors, who shall examine the candidate upon it, and make his report thereon to the Medical Faculty.

VII. When a candidate is rejected, his essay will be retained by the Medical Faculty.

VIII. The essay must be in the candidate's own handwriting, and must be written uniformly on letter paper of the same size, the alternate pages being left blank.\*

IX. Bad spelling in a Thesis, or evidences of want of literary culture, will preclude a candidate from examination for a Degree.

X. A Thesis may be published by the candidate if he desire it, the permission of the Professor by whom he was examined thereon

\* The essay should be written upon Thesis paper. This is for the purpose of convenient binding together into volumes. It is recommended to the candidate to prepare his Thesis before the commencement of the second course of lectures.

being first obtained ; but no alteration shall be made in such Thesis without the consent of the said Professor.

XI. The voting on the case of each candidate is by ballot. Candidates who have not been successful upon a first examination, will be permitted to have a second, when all the classes have been disposed of by the Faculty. The second examination will be conducted in full meeting of the Professors.

XII. The candidate shall pay the fees of graduation at the time of his examination, or before receiving notice of his success; his name may then be entered on the register of passed candidates, for the purpose of being reported to the Board of Trustees and included in the mandamus for a Degree.

XIII. Candidates who have passed their examination, and in other respects complied with the regulations, are to be reported by the Dean to the Provost, who will communicate such report to the Board of Trustees, in order that, if approved of by them, their mandamus be issued for conferring the Degree.

XIV. The Degree will not be conferred upon a candidate who absents himself from the public commencement, except by special permission of the Medical Faculty.

XV. Graduates of Medical Schools, on the *ad eundem* list, by attending one complete course in this Institution, and complying with the above regulations, are put upon the same footing with students who have attended two complete courses here; that is, they may present themselves as candidates for graduation;—also, if they attend a second time, the tickets will be free. Such graduates, if of five years' standing, are permitted to attend the course of Lectures, upon a general ticket of admission, free of expense, except the cost of the matriculating ticket. But this general ticket does not qualify for graduation.

---

#### EXPENSES.

Fees for the Course of Lectures (\$15 to each Professor)	\$105
Matriculating Fee (paid once only)	5
Graduating Fee	30



*Sub  
4  
46*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

~~~~~  
SESSION 1857-58.  
~~~~~

PHILADELPHIA:  
COLLINS, PRINTER.  
1858.

## Trustees.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA,

EX OFFICIO, *President of the Board.*

REV. PHILIP F. MAYER, D.D.,

JAMES S. SMITH,

REV. ALBERT BARNES,

HARTMAN KUHN,

LEWIS WALN,

ROBERT RALSTON,

REV. BENJAMIN DORR, D.D.,

GEORGE M. WHARTON,

TOBIAS WAGNER,

WILLIAM M. MEREDITH,

HENRY J. WILLIAMS,

REV. HENRY J. MORTON, D.D.,

RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D.,

RENÉ LA ROCHE, M.D.,

JOHN C. CRESSON,

HENRY D. GILPIN,

OSWALD THOMPSON,

FREDERICK FRALEY,

BENJAMIN GERHARD,

H. BINNEY, JR.,

STEPHEN COLWELL,

GEORGE W. NORRIS, M.D.,

JAMES BAYARD.

(One vacancy.)

CALDWELL K. BIDDLE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

## Standing Committees

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1858.

---

### COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Mr. Waln, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Williams,
Rev. Dr. Mayer,	Mr. Wagner.
Mr. Ralston,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE BUILDINGS, ESTATES, AND PROPERTY.

Mr. Binney, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Gerhard.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Mr. Gilpin, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Rev. Dr. Dorr.
Rev. Mr. Barnes,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

Mr. Wharton, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Fraley.
Mr. Thompson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Dr. La Roche, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Dr. Norris,
Rev. Dr. Mayer,	Bishop Potter.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Mr. Thompson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Wharton,
Mr. Meredith,	Mr. Gerhard.
Mr. Binney,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

Mr. Cresson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Colwell,
Mr. Gilpin,	Mr. Bayard.
Mr. Fraley,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE ACADEMY AND CHARITY SCHOOL.

Mr. Colwell, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Binney,
Mr. Smith,	Mr. Bayard.
Mr. Wharton,	

## Professors.

---

HENRY VETHAKE, LL.D.,  
*PROVOST OF THE UNIVERSITY.*

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL.D.,  
*VICE PROVOST.*

---

ROBERT HARE, M.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.*

WILLIAM GIBSON, M.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

---

SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

HENRY VETHAKE, LL.D.,  
*Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M.D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL.D.,  
*Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry in the Department of Arts and  
in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

GEORGE ALLEN, A.M.,  
*Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL.D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional, Commercial, and Civil Law.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

PETER McCALL, A.M.,  
*Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*

E. SPENCER MILLER, A.M.,  
*Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M.D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

CHARLES B. TREGO,

*Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M.D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

HENRY COPPÉE, A.M.,

*Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*

FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A.M.,

*Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

E. OTIS KENDALL, A.M.,

*Professor of Mathematics in the Department of Arts, and of Pure Mathematics in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A.M.,

*Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying.*

G. A. MATILE,

*Professor of the French Language and Literature.*

V. DE AMARELLI, A.M., Ph. D.,

*Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*

REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER,

*Professor of the German Language.*

---

### INSTRUCTORS.

WILLIAM R. McADAM, A.M.,

*Principal of the Academical Department.*

JOSEPH McKINLEY,

*Principal of Boys' Charity School.*

Miss J. BEDLOCK,

*Principal of Female Charity School.*

Miss M. WALLACE and Miss M. BEDLOCK,

*Teachers in Charity Schools.*

## Academical Department.

---

WILLIAM R. McADAM, M. A., *Principal.*

DENNIS HENESY, Janitor.

---

### STUDENTS.

[This list includes those pupils who entered at the commencement of the first Session.]

Erwin Agnew,	Thos. F. Jones,
Thos. T. Mason, Jr.,	Frank Burns,
Walter Eckel,	Levi Taylor,
Wm. A. Pugh,	E. J. Santee,
Philip Godley,	Jas. W. Meredith,
Geo. Blight, Jr.,	Jos. K. McCammon,
Wm. E. Benner,	Wm. J. Rushton,
Wm. Pilling,	Wm. R. McAdam, Jr.,
Jacob Culp,	A. Henry Craige,
Barclay Woodward,	Oscar A. Knipe,
Frederic Bergmann,	Edwin F. King,
John D. Elkinton,	C. Henry Roney,
Wm. Craige,	G. K. Childs, Jr.,
Philip Estel, Jr.,	Chas. F. Palethorpe,
Wm. Dulty,	Saml. Mercer, Jr.,
H. Bond Palethorpe,	D. G. Henkels,
Val. B. Finn,	C. H. Williamson,
J. Edw. Carpenter,	G. W. M. Dulty.
	Total, 36.



## Department of Arts.

---

### FACULTY.

- HENRY VETHAKE, LL. D., *Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*  
 JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*  
 GEORGE ALLEN, A. M., *Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 HENRY COPPÉE, A. M., *Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*  
 FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A. M., *Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*  
 GEORGE ALLEN, *Secretary of the Faculty.*  
 HENRY COPPÉE, *Librarian.*
- 

### Professors not members of the Faculty of Arts.

- G. A. MATILE, *Prof. of the French Language and Literature.*  
 ——— ———, *Professor of Chemistry as applied to the Arts.*  
 ——— ———, *Professor of American History.*  
 V. DE AMARELLI, A. M., Ph. D., *Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*  
 REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER, *Professor of the German Language.*  
FREDERICK DICK, Janitor.
- 

## UNDERGRADUATES, 1857-1858.\*

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Henry Ashhurst,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
David W. Biddle,	<i>do.</i>	Carlisle.
George T. Bispham,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Alfred P. Boller,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles Cadwalader,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eckley B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles W. Duane,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. Frazier,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles R. Hale,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John P. Lamberton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

\* The Catalogue includes the names of Students in College from the beginning of the College year.

Charles E. Lammot,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
Arthur McClellan,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Gustavus M. Murray,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles B. Penrose,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles B. Riehlé,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
G. Irvine Whitehead,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
SENIORS, 10.		

---

**JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.**

A. Charles Barclay,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Edwin N. Benson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry Blanchard,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles M. Burns, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles E. Buckwalter,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward P. Capp,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
L. Henry Carpenter,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Cecil Clay,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Ludovic C. Cleemann,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Richard A. Cleemann,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry A. Converse,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William Darrach, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Benjamin W. Frazier, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Haseltine Haddock,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Chandler Hare,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Thomas Hockley,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward B. Hodge,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Hoff,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
N. Clemmons Hunt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William Macmichael,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles T. McMullin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert J. S. Peebles,	<i>Virginia,</i>	Petersburg.
David Pepper,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
John M. Rice,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James B. Roney,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George Russell, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Alexander R. Sterling,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Franklin Sterling,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

George D. Stroud,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
William D. Stuart,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Benjamin H. Tatem,	<i>Delaware,</i>	St. George's,
Henry B. Townsend,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
John Tucker, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Philip H. White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Josias H. Young,	<i>do.</i>	Johnstown.
Alfred Zantzinger,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
		JUNIORS, 36.

---

#### SOPHOMORES.

R. Dale Benson,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
George M. Bredin,	<i>do.</i>	Butler.
Thomas Brown,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William H. Brown,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Harry Connelly,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Asher Cook, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Caleb W. Cresson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George K. Crozer,	<i>do.</i>	(Chester). Upland.
Robert H. Crozer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Lemuel J. Deal,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Eugene Devereux,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Archibald H. Engle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert P. Engles,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Woodruff Jones,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James M. Linnard, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robertson L. Macklin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John Markoe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles Morison,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George G. Myers,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William Norris,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Albert A. Outerbridge,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
C. Stuart Patterson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Hyland R. Penington,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George W. Powell,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Theodore H. Reakirt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Riddle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

John G. Steen,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
James A. Tennent,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
David B. Willson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Francis Wister,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
		SOPHOMORES, 33.

---

**FRESHMEN.**

I. Newton Baker,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
William M. Bayard,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John Q. Carpenter,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. Craig,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eugene du Pont,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
John Forbes, Jr.,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles W. Gumbes,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William H. Gumbes,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Chester D. Hartranft,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
D. Stanley Hassinger,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward J. Heyl,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
G. Bedell Keen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles J. Little,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John A. McArthur,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Gordon Maxwell, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Sergeant Meade,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Richard H. Newton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry C. Palmer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. Greenough Platt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Rawle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles A. Schaeffer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William S. Steen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward S. Vanderslice,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Samuel Wagner, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Chester White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

FRESHMEN, 26.

## SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL COURSES.

John E. Bailey,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Norman Bailey,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John E. Bready,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Franklin Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Thomas B. Creagh,	<i>Alabama,</i>	Clarke Co.
Henry B. Johnson,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles W. G. Smith,	<i>Ohio,</i>	Cincinnati.

SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL STUDENTS, 7.

## RECAPITULATION.

Seniors . . . . .	16
Juniors . . . . .	36
Sophomores . . . . .	33
Freshmen . . . . .	26
Scientific and Partial Students . . . . .	7

---

 118

## Medical Department.

### FACULTY.

ROBERT HARE, M. D., *Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.*

WILLIAM GIBSON, M. D., *Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

SAMUEL JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. C., *Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Surgery.*

WILLIAM W. GERHARD, M. D., *Assistant Lecturer in Demonstrative Medicine.*

WILLIAM HUNT, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

FRANCIS B. DICK, Janitor.

## MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION 1857-58.

### MATRICULANTS.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Akin, James T.	Columbia,	Mauzy,	Tenn.	John B. Hays.
Albright, John S.	Coopersburg,	Lehigh,	Pa.	T. B. Cooper.
Aldridge, John H. (M. D.)	Baltimore,		Md.	
Allen, J. G. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Allen, R. L.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	J. A. Russell.
Alsbaugh, E. C.	Muddy Creek,	Forsyth,	N. C.	A. C. Wharton.
Alston, Solomon W.	Arcola,	Warren,	N. C.	Sol. Williams.
Anderson, J. R.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Andrews, R. F.	Eden,	Randolph,	N. C.	J. B. Alford.
Arjona, Joseph E.	Panama,	New Granada.		H. H. Smith.
Armstrong, Jas. G.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	Jos. Leidy & W. Swift.
Arrington, B. F. (M. D.)	Goldsboro',	Wayne,	N. C.	
Asay, J. Lambert	Philadelphia,		Pa.	James Bryan.
Ashhurst, John, jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Carson.
Atkinson, Isaac Lee	Vincenttown,	Burlington,	N. J.	Z. Reed.
Baird, John L.	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	Clayton & Corse.
Baker, C. S. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Barber, G. M.	Rushville,		Ind.	G. H. Sexton.
Barker, Jesse	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John Willey.
Barnes, Benj. S.	Suggsville,	Clark,	Ala.	A. Denney & H. H. Smith.
Bacon, Wm. C.	Upper Darby,	Delaware,	Pa.	A. L. Kennedy.
Bateman, Robt. M.	Cedarville,	Cumberland,	N. J.	B. Rush Bateman.
Baugh, Virginus N.	Stony Creek,	Sussex,	Va.	John M. Baugh.
Baylor, John C.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	R. Tunstall.
Beall, James W.	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	Rom. K. Love.
Beall, Thos. T.	Church Hill,	Jefferson,	Miss.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Beck, James N.	Rodney,	Jefferson,	Miss.	J. R. Dunbar.
Beldon, O. S.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Q. Gibbon.
Bergin, Thos. J.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	C. C. Field.
Besson, J. E. (M. D.)	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	
Bethell, Chas P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. P. Bethell.
Biddle, Nicholas Bouldon	Chesapeake City,	Cecil,	Md.	D. Vizey.
Bidlack, B. A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. Bidlack.
Birkey, Henry H. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Black, Chas. A.	Sackville,	Westmorland,	N. B.	Lewis Johnston.
Blount, Wm. R.	Washington City,		D. C.	Jas. Darrach.
Boileau, N. B.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	C. C. Jennings.
Boisnot, James M.	Six Mile Run,	Somerset,	N. J.	J. Quick.
Bolton, Edw. C.	N. Orleans,		La.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Bolton, M. L.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. A. Stanfield.
Boone, Chas. Henry	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Booth, John W.	Fairport,	Granville,	N. C.	P. P. Peace.
Bowman, David Good (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Boyer, H. Q. A.	Retreat,	Franklin,	Va.	J. C. Carper.
Boynton, G. M.	Albany	Dougherty,	Ga.	H. H. Smith.
Bragg, J. C. (M. D.)	Petersburg,		Va.	
Brown, John W.	Annville,	Lebanon,	Pa.	J. B. Marshall.
Browne, John M. (M. D.)			U. S. N.	
Bullock, Wm. J.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	L. A. Jeffreys.
Burg, Washington	Manor,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Geo. C. Burg.
Burr, Chas. H.	Portland,		Me.	E. Clarke.
Burton, E. W. (M. D.)	Talcabama,		Chili.	
Buster, Walter L.	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	
Bynum, Jas. M. (M. D.)	Pittsboro',	Chatham,	N. C.	
Cadwallader, D. Willis	Yardleyville,	Bucks,	Pa.	C. Swayne & A. Smith.
Caldwell, H. C. (M. D.)			U. S. N.	
Campbell, C. C.	Wytheville,	Wythe,	Va.	Robt. Crockett.
Cannady, Isaac G.	Tranquillity,	Granville,	N. C.	A. R. Vann.
Carpenter, Thos. P.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	A. R. Barbee.
Carter, Marion B.	Richmond,	Henrico,	Va.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Chappell, O. W. (M. D.)	Dinwiddie C. H.		Va.	
Childers, J. V.	Pulaski,	Giles,	Tenn.	J. P. Epperson.
Childs, Duff D. (M. D.)	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	
Christian, Robt. A. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Christy, Henry C.	Fair View,	Cambria,	Pa.	J. T. Christy.
Clark, Edwin P.	Orange C. H.	Orange,	Va.	E. Taliaferro.
Clark, R. Woodhull	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. W. Woodhull.
Clarke, Edward	Scarborough,		England.	C. S. Bishop.
Clarkson, Henry M.	Columbia,	Richland Dist.,	S. C.	J. M'F. Gaston & Jos. Leidy.
Clemens, Jas. W.	Wheeling,		Va.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Clements, Jos. M.	Rockville,	Montgomery,	Md.	J. C. Morris & John Packard.
Coates, Isaac T.	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	Chas. J. Morton.
Coggeshall, G. P.	Darlington C. H.	Darlington Dist.,	S. C.	C. Pendleton Tutt.
Coit, Wm. N. (M. D.)	Plattsburg,	Clinton,	N. Y.	
Coleman, Thos. P.	Concord,	Cabarrus,	N. C.	E. R. & J. A. Gibson.
Corbett, Wm. L.	Prospect Hill,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. Q. Anderson.
Cousins, A. S. (M. D.)	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	
Cowan, Isaac F.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	Atlee & Drysdale.
Cox, Henry S.	Mt. Pleasant,	Maury,	Tenn.	W. G. J. Hunter.
Craigien, Wm. J.	Washington City,		D. C.	T. C. McIntire.
Crockett, Rufus A. (M. D.)	Franklin,	Williamson,	Tenn.	
Cruice, Robt. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	F. R. Blake.
Curtis, Geo. B.	Honesdale,	Wayne,	Pa.	C. King.
Daniel, Benj. W.	Americus,	Sumter,	Ga.	Geo. F. Cooper.
Daniel, James F. (M. D.)	Stantonsburg,	Wilson,	N. C.	
Darby, J. Thomson	Fort Motte,	St. Matthew's,	S. C.	Darby & Jos. Leidy.
Daughtrey, M. E.	South Quay,	Nansemond,	Va.	W. H. Daughtrey.
Davis, E. B.	Horn Lake,	De Soto,	Miss.	A. D. Statham.
Dearing, Asa W., jr.	Flint Hill,	Rappahannock,	Va.	Browning & Sears.
Deloatch, Henry W.	Margarettsville,	Northampton,	N. C.	James H. Wood.
Dick, Geo. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Dick, Leonard W.	Sumter,	Sumter Dist.,	S. C.	J. McF. Gaston.
Dick, Walter B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	James M. Harris.
Dillard, Junius	Montgomery,	Montgomery,	Ala.	N. Bozeman.
Dilworth, Joseph B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. Livezey.
Dimmick, L. N. (M. D.)	Freedom,	La Salle,	Ill.	
Dixon, Wm. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Doss, Henry W.	Pickensville,	Pickens,	Ala.	J. C. Nott & R. E Rogers.
Douthit, John E.	Clemmons ville,	Davidson,	N. C.	A. C. Wharton.
Downs, Robt. N. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Duer, Edw. L.	Crosswicks,	Burlington,	N. J.	Geo. S. Duer.
Dugger, Reuben Hy.	Macon,	Marengo,	Ala.	J. D. Browder & L. White.
Duncan, Wm. S.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	M. Jones.
Dunlap, R. S.	Clinton,	Laurens Dist.,	S. C.	J. H. Bell.
Dupuy, Powhatan E.	Henrico,	Richmond,	Va.	
Eagleton, James M.	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	L. W. Knight.
Egle, William H.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	C. C. Bombaugh.
Elliott, Samuel A.	Meadville,	Crawford,	Pa.	E. Ellis.
Ellis, A. J.	Graysburg,	Northampton,	N. C.	B. F. Persons.
Elmer, Robt. W.	Bridgeton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Evans, Edwin C. (M. D.)	Otterville,	Cooper,	Mo.	
Evans, Horace Y.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. Evans & Jos. Carson.
Faison, Thos. I.	La Grange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	E. F. Shaw.
Fassitt, J. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Dr. Fassitt.
Fetterman, G. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. P. Dake.
Finney, James B.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	C. Seiler.
Fisher, C. P. W. (M. D.)	Boalsburg,	Centre,	Pa.	
Forwood, J. Larkin (M. D.)	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	
Fryer, Blencowe E.	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Thos. F. Betton.
Fleming, C. Edwin	Columbia,	Richland Dist.,	S. C.	Fair & Huot.
Flowers Sam'l B.	Mount Olive,	Wayne,	N. C.	G. M. Roberts.
Flynn, William	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John Flynn.
Freeman, Wm. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Fry, J. W. Richards	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. D. Detwiler.
Garretson, Jas. E. (D. D. S.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. McClellan.
Gibbes, Robert R.	Beaufort	Beaufort Dist.,	S. C.	Arthur S. Gibbes, & R. E. Rogers.
Gibbs, Benj. F.	Freehold,	Monmouth,	N. J.	Geo. F. Fort.
Goodman, H. Earnest	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Thos. F. Betton.
Gordon, De Witt C.	Pulaski,	Giles,	Tenn.	R. G. P. White.
Gordon, Hiram W.	Madison,	Madison,	Va.	John W. Taylor.
Gorrell, Jos. R.	Ossian,	Wells,	Ind.	J. R. McCleery.
Granbery, Wm. B.	Macon,	Fayette,	Tenn.	R. A. Donoho.
Graves, Thos. B. (M. D.)	Lagrange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	
Gray, Chas.	Annapolis,		Nova Scotia,	J. E. Forsythe.
Gray, W. H., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. B. Vandyke.
Gray, Harvy W.	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	W. B. Gray.
Gregg, James P.	Hublersburg,	Centre,	Pa.	Potter & Mitchell.
Gregory, G. C. S.	Enfield,		N. C.	M. C. Whitaker.
Grier, Wm. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
Griffin, P. H.	Sharon,	Taliaferro,	Ga.	D. A. Newman.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Grissom, Eugene	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	H. C. Herndon.
Hackley, Chas. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Hampton, John T.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	H. H. Smith, & B. F. Fessenden.
Handy, John H. (M. D.)	Franklin,	Williamson,	Tenn.	
Hanly, Jos. J.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	C. P. Keichline.
Harrell, Oscar F.	Selma,	Dallas,	Ala.	C. H. Mastin.
Harry, Sam'l M. (M. D.)	Doe Run	Chester,	Pa.	
Harlan, Geo. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Parrish.
Harris, Henry H.	Forestville,	Wake,	N. C.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Harrison, J. C.	Gainsville,	Pr. William,	Va.	C. C. Marsteller.
Harriss, A. S.	Louisburg,	Franklin,	N. C.	J. B. Mann.
Harris, W. A. (M. D.)			U. S. N.	
Hawes, Cary N.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	E. W. Ingles.
Hawk, Edward P.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
Hay, William	Millwood,	Clark,	Va.	R. E. Rogers.
Hayes, Robt. F.	New Berlin,	Union,	Pa.	J. R. Lotz.
Henley, J. W.	Shelbyville,	Bedford,	Tenn.	R. A. Coldwell.
Hess, John F.	Mt. Vernon,	Knox,	Ohio.	D. P. Shannon.
Higgins, W. F.	Marion,	McDowell,	N. C.	G. W. Michal.
Hill, David W.	Barrington,	Shelburne, Nova Scotia.	H. L. Kelly.	
Hines, James M.	Marlboro',	Pitt,	N. C.	E. J. Blount.
Hinkle, G. A. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hitch, William J.	Laurel,	Sussex,	Del.	Aaron Mauck.
Hodge, W. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hodge, H. Lenox	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. L. Hodge.
Hodgson, F. Day	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hopkins, Geo. G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Holt, Jacob F.	Greenfield,	Hillsboro',	N. H.	J. B. Taylor.
Holmes, Wm. R. (M. D.)	Waynesboro',	Burke,	Ga.	
Hord, Wm. T. (M. D.)			U. S. N.	
Geo. H. Horn.		Philadelphia,	Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Horton, O. R.	Anderson C. H.	Anderson Dist.	S. C.	G. R. & W. C. Brown.
Hostetter, John	St. Catharine's,	Lincoln,	C. W.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Houston, J. C.	Warsaw,	Sumter,	Ala.	S. W. Clanton.
Houston, Isaac H.	Millsboro',	Sussex,	Del.	Chas. H. Richards.
Howard, John	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	A. H. McNair.
Howard, Benj. A.	Pulaski,	Giles,	Tenn.	C. C. Abernathy & J. S. Sumpter.
Howell, Samuel B.	Camden,		N. J.	R. E. Rogers.
Howard, Jas. P.	Statesville,	Iredell,	N. C.	Y. S. Dean.
Huntington, D. L. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hurd, Sam'l H. (M. D.)	Charlestown,		Mass.	
Hutchinson, Jas. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Hutton, John C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Jacobs, Theo.	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	W. Corson.
Jacobs, John C.	Jackson,	Northampton,	N. C.	W. Barrow.
Jaquett, Geo. P.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Q. Gibbon.
Jemison, Lewis	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck.
Johnston, Sam'l F.		Nova Scotia,	B. A.	
Johnson, Wm. W.	Morrison Mills,	Putnam,	Fla.	G. W. A. McRae.
Johnston Wm.	Wolfville,	Kings,	Nova Scotia.	L. Johnston.
Jones, C. W. (M. D.)	Dover,	Kent,	Del.	
Jones, John M.	Clarion,	Clarion,	Pa.	Jas. Ross.
Jones, John Randolph	Hicksford,	Greenville,	Va.	John A. Smith.
Jones, R. Harrison	Huntsville,	Madison,	Ala.	Newman & Robinson.
Jones, William J.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	H. C. Herndon.
Joyce, Elijah	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. Bird.
Kaufman, John F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. Q. Shelmerdine.
Kaufman, J. W.	Freeport,	Stephenson,	Ill.	J. Charlton.
Kendall, W. Devereux	Paris,	Henry,	Tenn.	J. N. M. Lynch & Jos. Carson.
Kennedy, Stiles E.	Greensboro',	Caroline,	Md.	Alex. Hardecastle.
Kepler, Samuel, jr.	Baltimore,		Md.	Wm. P. Bird.
Kercheval, J. M.	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	Martin & Atchison.
Kern, Alexander M.	Stonerville,	Berks,	Pa.	J. B. Kern.
King, B. R.	Leighton,	Lawrence,	Ala.	G. E. Kumpe.
Kirkland, John R.	Warsaw,	Sumter,	Ala.	S. W. Clanton.
Koller, Noah	Bloomville,	Seneca,	Ohio.	C. Hering.
La Roche, C. P. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Larison, Geo. H.	Sergeantville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Sam'l Lilly.
Larkin, Wm. C.	Uniontown,	Perry,	Ala.	H. H. Smith.
Lawrence, A. A.	Statesville,	Iredell,	N. C.	H. Kelly.
Lea, Calvin D.	Yanceyville,	Caswell,	N. C.	A. G. Yancey.
Lea, Calvin G.	Milton,	Caswell,	N. C.	Jas. E. Williamson.
Leach, John S.	Raleigh,	Wake,	N. C.	J. T. Leach.
Leaman, N. Ed.	Dayton,	Montgomery,	Ohio.	R. J. Patterson.
Lee, Charles C.	Petersville,	Frederick,	Md.	Levick, Hunt, & Penrose.
Leecraft, Lafayette F.	Beaufort,	Carteret,	N. C.	M. F. Arendell.
Leedom, John Moore	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Thos. F. Betton.
Leidy, Asher S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Leidy, Philip	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Leinbach, A. N.	Salem,	Forsyth,	N. C.	E. Fischer.
Levy, Edgar M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Lewis, John J.	River Side,	Boone,	Iowa.	C. B. Miller.
Lindsay, John L.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	G. N. Thrift.
Linton, Herman B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. Q. Shelmerdine.
Lippincott, Allen	Fallsington,	Bucks,	Pa.	H. Lippincott.
Lipscomb, M. Q.	Louisa C H.		Va.	J. H. Gillespie.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR
Little, J. R.	Unionville,	Union,	S. C.	C. D. Bobo.
Livezey, Edward	Plymouth Meeting,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Hiram Corson.
Long, Henry	Mt. Pleasant,	Maury,	Tenn.	S. P. Jordan.
Lotz, George	New Berlin,	Union,	Pa.	J. R. Lotz.
Lovell, George S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Luckett, Francis E. (M. D.)	Henrico,		Va.	
Lummis, Geo. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Maclure, Wm. M. G.	Nassau,	New Providence,	Bahamas.	Dr. Kirkwood.
Magee, James I. (M. D.)	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	
Markley, A. D. (M. D.)	Montgomeryville,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Martindale, Joseph C.	Byberry,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Isaac Comly
Martin, Henry F.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Chas. H. Martin
Mason, Randolph F. (M. D.)			U.S.N.	
Matthews, Benj. B.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
Maxwell, J. C.	Chappell's Depot,	Newberry Dis.,	S. C.	W. E. Aiken.
Mayes, James M.	Boligee,	Green,	Ala.	B. P. Hunter.
Mayo, Peyton H.	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	Jos. H. Baker.
McCall, Charles A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
McCann, A. G.	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	G. E. Redwood.
McCauley, James D.	Peters' Creek,	Lancaster,	Pa.	I. S. Worrell.
McClenahan, Wm.	Pittsboro',	Chatham,	N. C.	Spence McClenahan.
McCulloh, James A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McFadden, J. Randolph	Chester,	Chester Dist.,	S. C.	J. McF. Gaston.
McGill, Jas. W.	Shelbyville,	Bedford,	Tenn.	J. G. Barksdale.
McGrath, John M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. A. Givin.
McLean, Wm. L. D.	Beattie's Ford,	Lincoln,	N. C.	W. B. & J. D. McLean.
McMahon, F. S. S. (M. D.)	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	
McPherson, John E.	Holly Springs,	Marshall,	Miss.	N. E. Leggett.
McTyre, Adoniram R. J.	Midlothian,	Chesterfield,	Va.	R. E. Rogers.
Melvin, Walter	Chestertown,	Kent,	Md.	Thos. H. Whaland.
Means, Theo. H.	Charlotte,	Mecklenburg,	N. C.	C. J. Fox.
Mears, J. Howell	Branchtown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Benj. R. Mears.
Miller, George W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. S. Kenderdine.
Mitchell, R. T. (M. D.)	Warrenton,	Fauquier,	Va.	
Mitchell, S. B. W. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Moore, David L.	Huntsville,	Madison,	Ala.	
Moore, James (M. D.)	Gloucester,		N. J.	
Moore, Joseph	Amherst,	Cumberland,	Nova Scotia,	T. W. Carritt.
Moore, Thomas J.	Hollidaysburg,	Blair,	Pa.	J. A. Landis.
Morgan, Isaiah Du Bose	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Morton Samuel	Clinton,	Green,	Ala.	S. W. Clanton.
Morris, Sidney R. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Morris, Rowley (M. D.)	Decatur,	Green,	Wis.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Moseley, George W.	Clinton,	Sampson,	N. C.	Wm. I. Thompson & E. F. Shaw.
Murphey, Robt. R.	Unionville,	Union Dist.,	S. C.	C. D. Bobo.
Murphey, Thos. C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Nassau, Wm. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. S. Atlee.
Naudain, C. Brook	Newark,	Newcastle,	Del.	D. G. Hewston.
Neal, E. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Newton, John, jr.	Sabathoo,	North India.		John Chester.
Newman, Thomas	Booth's Corner,	Delaware,	Pa.	
Newsome, James E.	Winton,	Hertford,	N. C.	A. J. Askew.
Nixon, Thos. M.	Edenton,	Chowan,	N. C.	J. P. Jordon.
Norris, George Pepper	Wilmington,	Newcastle,	Del.	R. E. Rogers.
Norris, William F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Geo. W. Norris.
Norman, H. H.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	J. W. Bell.
Nott, J. Deas	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	J. C. Nott & J. Leidy.
Odom, Charles	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	W. Odom.
Oliver, H. F.	Greenville,	Butler,	Ala.	C. D. Parmer.
Ormiston, Robt., jr.	Ox Bow,	Jefferson,	N. Y.	Jos. Leidy.
Owen, Wm. Pitt	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Foster & Morison.
Page, A. F. (M. D.)	Bucksport,	Hancock,	Me.	
Pancoast, Dillwyn P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Alfred Smith.
Parker, Richard H.	Portsmouth,	Norfolk,	Va.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Patrick, Geo. W. (M. D.)	Terre Haute,	Vigo,	Ind.	
Pendleton, Jno. C. (M. D.)	Hartford,	Ohio,	Ky.	
Penrose, Thos. N., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. H. Agnew.
Perkins, W. L.	New London,		Conn.	N. S. Perkins.
Perry, Alexander	Portsmouth,	Norfolk,	Va.	J. M. Covert.
Perry, Solomon W.	Warrenton,	Warren,	N. C.	Solomon Williams.
Pettit, Richard Dale	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Phillips, Joseph T.	Margarettsville,	Northampton,	N. C.	John A. Smith.
Potter, Robt. B.	Bridgeton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	J. Barron Potter.
Potter, W. H.	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Potts, O. G. (M. D.)	Keokuk,	Lee,	Iowa.	
Potts, W. Sherman	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	Jno. McKellway.
Pugh, W. P.	Jones' Mines,		N. C.	
Purnell, George W.	Berlin,	Worcester,	Md.	G. W. Purnell.
Putney, William R.	New Canton,	Buckingham,	Va.	Thos. P. Shields.
Ramsay, Junius N.	Seaboard,	Northampton,	N. C.	R. T. Weaver.
Randolph, Robt. C.	Greensboro',	Green,	Ala.	Dr. Simonds.
Rayner, Preston	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Howell & Turner.
Read, R. W.	Boston,	Bowie,	Texas.	I. M. Ball.
Recio, Serapio	Puerto Principe,		Cuba.	J. Lehman Wells.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Reed, Isaac G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	C. Morris & Packard & Morris.
Reed, Thomas Grant	Woodstown,	Salem,	N. J.	J. Hunt.
Reily, James R.	Washington City,		D. C.	T. C. McIntire.
Rice, John H.	Mt. Zion,	Campbell,	Va.	B. F. Williams.
Richmond, D. S.	Watson,	Marshall,	Miss.	J. T. Hicks.
Richmond, Leonidas	Holly Springs,	Marshall,	Miss.	W. M. Lea.
Riddick, Joseph H.	Hertford,	Perquimans	N. C.	Caleb Winslow.
Riddle, William A.	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	J. R. Ward.
Riddle, Willis P.	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Rowland, Melson L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Ritz, Ambrose H. (M.D.)	Lewistown,	Mifflin,	Pa.	
Robards, Thos. H.	Villa Rica,	Carroll,	Ga.	J. W. Terrell.
Robinson, William T.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. D. Detwiler.
Rogers, W. Charles,	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	C. S. Baker.
Ross, George A.	Yorkville,		S. C.	Bratton & Barrow.
Rottenstine, Louis A.	Dallas,	Dallas,	Texas.	Anson Jones.
Rountree, Francis M.	Pleasant Mount,	Pitt,	N. C.	Elias J. Blount.
Row, E. W.	Locust Grove,	Orange,	Va.	Chas. W. Ashby.
Rust B., (M. D.)	Lacy Springs,	Rockingham,	Va.	
Rust, J. M'Afee	Mill Dale,	Warren,	Va.	J. F. Fauntleroy.
Sadler, Wm. King	Oxford,	Butler,	Ohio.	Louis M. Coates.
Sarde, Samuel S.	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	J. W. Sharp.
Schaffer, Charles	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. Lehman Wells.
Schell, Henry A.	Gallatin,	Sumner,	Tenn.	H. B. Malone.
Schelly, Ambrose Y.	Hereford,	Berks,	Pa.	J. Y. Schelly.
Schenck, Peter V.	Six Mile Run,	Somerset,	N. J.	F. S. Schenck.
Schoales, Jas. D. (M.D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Schmidt, H. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. Morehouse.
Scholfield, Edwin (M.D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Sears, George H.	Six Mile Run,	Middlesex,	N. J.	F. S. Schenck & L. P. Gebhard.
Seawell, L. H., jr.	Marion,	Perry,	Ala.	F. A. Bates.
Servis, Howard	Clinton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	C. C. Phillips.
Shannon, J. Clement	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank,	N. C.	L. R. Saunders.
Shannonhouse, Jas. J.	Hertford,	Perquimans,	N. C.	Caleb Winslow.
Shelby, William W.	Lake Bolivar,	Bolivar,	Miss.	J. J. J. Shelby.
Sherk, J. L. (M. D.)	Lebanon,		Pa.	
Sheppard, N. C. (M. D.)	Curdsville,	Buckingham,	Va.	
Sherwood, T. H.	Edina,	Knox,	Mo.	R. E. Rogers.
Shields, I. Hayes	Coatesville,	Chester,	Pa.	J. & C. E. Coates.
Shiffert, Sol. S.	Steinsburg,	Lehigh,	Pa.	J. H. Dickensheid.
Shimer, Reuben L.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	Amos Seip.
Shimer, J. A. (M. D.)	Shimersville,	Lehigh,	Pa.	
Shippen, Edw. (M. D.)			U. S. N.	
Sills, David N.	Belford,	Nash,	N. C.	Gray Sills.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Simms, Benjamin E.	Goldsboro',	Wayne,	N. C.	W. H. Moore & R. E. Rogers.
Simpson, Doctor J.	Laurens C. H.	Laurens Dist.,	S. C.	E. G. Simpson.
Slack, J. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Packard & Morris.
Smiley, A. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Smith, Albert H. (M. D.)	Frankford,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Smith, A. C. (M. D.)	Reiglesville,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Smith, H. M.	Murfee's Depot,	Southampton,	Va.	Rich. B. Baker.
Smith, Philip W.	Georgetown,	Sussex,	Del.	C. H. Richards.
Smith, Robert O.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	T. W. Owings.
Smith, G. W.	Newton Hamilton,	Mifflin,	Pa.	Chas. Brewer.
Smith, Xanthus	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. E. Rogers.
Somervell, Augustine C.	Sharon,	Tipton,	Tenn.	John S. Pate.
Sommerville, Jas. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Squire, William R.	Gaston,	Northampton,	N. C.	Wm. W. Clements.
Stanley, James P.	Sommerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Jos. Higgason.
Stark, Wm. D.	Altoona,	Blair,	Pa.	I. T. Christy.
Stearnes, John L.	Rocky Mount,	Franklin,	Va.	T. B. Greer.
Sterling, John (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Stetler, John G. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Stewart, John R.	Warrenton,	Warren,	N. C.	Fred'k W. Harrison.
Stickney, Charles W.	Stockton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Wm. Wetherill.
Strait, James L.	Hopewell,	Green,	Ala.	S. W. Clanton.
Stuart, William C.	Olive Branch,	De Soto,	Miss.	H. N. Ballard.
Sutphen, John C.	Bedminster,	Somerset,	N. J.	P. T. Sutphen.
Swift, Westley (M. D.)	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	
Taylor, W. A.	Pittsboro',	Chatham,	N. C.	John A. Hanks.
Terrell, Henderson	Prospect Hill,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. Q. Anderson.
Tillum, B. F. (M. D.)	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	
Tilton, Henry R.	Barnegat,	Ocean,	N. J.	Jos. Carson.
Thome, William H.	Palmyra,	Lebanon,	Pa.	Samuel H. Thome.
Thompson, Jacob A.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. L. Fuller.
Thomas, Columbus A.	Cedar Rock,	Franklin,	N. C.	James G. Thomas.
Thompson, James M.	Bellefonte,	Centre,	Pa.	H. Chase.
Thornton, Chas. P.	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Ga.	J. E. Carter & R. E. Rogers.
Thorp, Henry R.	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Howell & Turner.
Tomlinson, Thos. H.	Roadstown,	Cumberland,	N. J.	Geo. Tomlinson.
Tremaine, William S.	Halifax,	Halifax, Nova Scotia.		Tremaine & Bent.
Troup, J. R.	Darien,	McIntosh,	Ga.	Jos. Carson.
Turner, Silas B.	Long Pond,	Levy,	Fla.	R. Martin.
Turner, Wm. Mason	Hicksford,	Greensville,	Va.	M. K. & G. C. Starke.
Usher, Francis M.	Newstead,	Christian,	Ky.	J. C. Whitlock.
Usher, James H. jr.	Newstead,	Christian,	Ky.	J. C. Whitlock.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Van Cleve, John B.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Vaughan, Aaron C.	Bedford,	Bedford,	Pa.	Wm. H. Watson.
Veale, W. H.	Claymount,	Newcastle,	Del.	
Villa, Gasper M.	Remedios,		Cuba.	J. Reverend.
Walker, Benj. M.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	W. W. Ward.
Walker, E. J.	Macon,	Fayette,	Tenn.	R. A. Donoho.
Walker, J. Newton (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Warr, A. V.	Rossville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	R. A. Donoho.
Warrington, C. B.	Gloucester,	Woodbury,	N. J.	Garison.
Webb, James (M. D.)	Greensboro',	Greene,	Ala.	
Weber, Jacob	Philadelphia,		Pa.	S. K. Ashton.
Weber, Robert L.	Pottsville,	Schuylkill,	Pa.	S. K. Ashton.
Welch, Wm. M.	Bethlehem,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	W. Opdyche.
Welling, E. Livingston	Pennington,	Mercer,	N. J.	H. P. Welling.
Whistler, Wm. G. Mac- Neill	Scarsdale,	Westchester,	N. Y.	James Darrach.
White, Joseph A.	Livingston,		Ala.	H. B. Leverett.
White, Samuel S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Geo. J. Zeigler.
White, Joseph M.	Cherry Valley	Otsego,	N. Y.	White.
Wilkerson, Benj. C.	Blue Wing,	Person,	N. C.	P. W. Young.
Wilkerson, Thomas B.	Buchanan,	Granville,	N. C.	P. W. Young.
Williams, Rush F.	Farmington,	Davie,	N. C.	Francis Williams.
Williams, S. C.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Wilson, M. W. (M. D.)	Saratoga Springs,	Saratoga,	N. Y.	
Wilson, David				
Wimberly, S. H.	Union Springs,	Macon,	Ala.	W. K. Fort.
Winn, Henry I.	Demopolis,	Marengo,	Ala.	H. W. Reese.
Windley, Samuel	Bath,	Beaufort,	N. C.	S. Singleton.
Wiseman, A. W.	Farmington,	Davis,	N. C.	J. W. Wiseman.
Wood, B. S. (M. D.)	Trenton,	Todd,	Ky.	
Woodhull, Alfred A.	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck.
Woods, J. Frazer	Port Penn,	Newcastle,	Del.	John H. Fromberger.
Woolverton, James	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Woolverton, Jos. W.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Wortabet, Gregory M.	Beyroot,		Syria.	Packard & Morris.
Wynn, A. L. (M. D.)	Cravensville,	Daviess,	Mo.	
Yglesas, de, Manuel	Havana,		Cuba.	Dr. Green.
Young, S. D.	Henderson,	Granville,	N. C.	W. W. Young.
Young, T. F.	Circleville,	Loudon,	Va.	M. K. Baldwin.

Of the foregoing Matriculants, there are from—

Alabama . . . . .	28	Mississippi . . . . .	11
Bahamas . . . . .	1	New Brunswick . . . . .	1
Canada West . . . . .	1	New Granada . . . . .	1
Connecticut . . . . .	1	New Hampshire . . . . .	1
Chili . . . . .	1	New Jersey . . . . .	35
Cuba . . . . .	3	New York . . . . .	5
Delaware . . . . .	9	North Carolina . . . . .	67
District of Columbia . . . . .	3	North India . . . . .	1
England . . . . .	1	Nova Scotia . . . . .	6
Florida . . . . .	2	Ohio . . . . .	4
Georgia . . . . .	7	Pennsylvania . . . . .	132
Illinois . . . . .	2	South Carolina . . . . .	14
Indiana . . . . .	3	Syria . . . . .	1
Iowa . . . . .	1	Tennessee . . . . .	25
Kentucky . . . . .	6	Texas . . . . .	2
Louisiana . . . . .	1	U. S. Navy . . . . .	6
Maryland . . . . .	9	Virginia . . . . .	35
Massachusetts . . . . .	1	Wisconsin . . . . .	1
Maine . . . . .	2		
Missouri . . . . .	3		
		Total,	435



## Law Department.

### FACULTY.

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty, Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional, Commercial, and Civil Law.*  
 PETER MCCALL, A. M., *Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*

E. SPENCER MILLER, A. M., *Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

NAME.	OFFICE, ETC.	RESIDENCE.
Andrew T. Anderson,	William D. Kelley,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Richard L. Ashhurst,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
Hubley Ashton,	William B. Reed,	<i>do.</i>
J. F. Belser,		<i>South Carolina.</i>
Cadwalader Biddle,	Caldwell K. Biddle,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
R. Ashhurst Bowie,	George M. Wharton,	<i>do.</i>
J. Hervey Bryan,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
John Burke,		<i>Texas.</i>
Henry E. Busch,	George M. Wharton,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
John B. Collahan,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Edward Coles, Jr.,	George M. Wharton,	<i>do.</i>
S. Dickson,	Constant Guillou,	<i>do.</i>
Frank M. Etting,	St. George T. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>
William M. Gallaher,	Henry Wharton,	<i>do.</i>
A. T. Goodman,	William D. Kelley,	<i>do.</i>
S. Gratz,	G. Mallery,	<i>do.</i>
Victor Guillou,	Constant Guillou,	<i>do.</i>
Thomas A. Gummey,	J. D. Brinkle,	<i>do.</i>
William C. Hannis,	Edward Hopper,	<i>do.</i>
Thomas L. Haydon,		<i>do.</i>
Robert J. Henderson,	Theodore Cuyler,	<i>do.</i>
Charles S. Huntington,	S. Henry Norris,	<i>do.</i>
George W. Lukens,		<i>do.</i>
Clifford P. M'Calla,	F. Wharton,	<i>do.</i>
John G. McCulloh,	St. George T. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>

NAME.	OFFICE, ETC.	RESIDENCE.
John J. McGurck,	John H. Markland,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Thomas E. McElroy,	Samuel H. Perkins,	<i>do.</i>
John A. Meehan,	D. W. C. Morris,	<i>do.</i>
David W. Mills,	" "	<i>do.</i>
James T. Mitchell,	George W. Biddle,	<i>do.</i>
Thomas Molony,	Henry E. Wallace,	<i>do.</i>
William C. Moss,	William A. Porter,	<i>do.</i>
Jacob E. da la Motta,	B. Gerhard,	<i>do.</i>
Denis F. Murphy,	V. L. Bradford,	<i>do.</i>
Cyrus Newlin,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
O. J. Norris,	Duane Williams,	<i>do.</i>
James Parsons,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Henry Phillips,	Charles E. Lex,	<i>do.</i>
Emanuel Rey,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Ransom Rogers,	E. Spencer Miller,	<i>Georgia.</i>
John Shallcross,	A. S. Letchworth,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Franklin Shippen,	Edward Shippen,	<i>do.</i>
A. Lowden Snowden,		<i>do.</i>
Simon Stern,	John H. Markland,	<i>do.</i>
Edward J. B. Thomas,	L. C. Cassidy,	<i>do.</i>
Samuel S. Thomas,	J. Murray Rush,	<i>do.</i>
Samuel G. Thompson,		<i>do.</i>
Lewis D. Vail,	R. C. McMurtrie,	<i>do.</i>
Charles D. Warner,	Isaac C. Price,	<i>do.</i>
H. R. Warriner,	H. T. Grout,	<i>do.</i>
William N. Waxler,		<i>do.</i>
John W. Williams,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
Isaac G. Wistar,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
		Total, 53.

# Department

OF

## MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

### FACULTY.

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*

———, *Professor of Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy.\**

E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A. M., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying.*

———, *Professor of Mining.*

CHARLES B. TREGO, *Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

———, *Professor of the Fine Arts.†*

———, *Professor of Architecture and Practical Building.*

———, *Professor of Theoretical and Practical Mechanics.*

### STUDENTS.

	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
J. E. Bailey,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Barton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
A. Boller,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Roberts Coles,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eckley B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James De Benneville,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William H. Hodge,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Dr. Huntingdon,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. N. Kerlin, M. D.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Arthur McClellan,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
D. L. Moore,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry Morton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Norris,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
T. C. Oakman,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
G. Phillips,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. Schofield, M. D.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
T. Turchanin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
		Total, 17.

\* Embracing their application to the manufacture of iron and other metals.

† Embracing the elements of drawing and sketching from nature, and their application to practical art.

## Charity Schools.

---

### Male Branch.

JOSEPH MCKINLEY, *Principal.*

MISS M. WALLACE, *Assistant.*

### Female Branch.

MISS J. BEDLOCK, *Principal.*

MISS M. BEDLOCK, *Assistant.*

LAWRENCE BARDON, Janitor.

---

## A G G R E G A T E S.

### P R O F E S S O R S.

Department of Arts	.	.	.	.	.	6
"	"	Medicine*	.	.	.	7
"	"	Law	.	.	.	3
"	"	Mines, Arts, and Manufactures	.	.	.	9
Professors not connected with Departments	.	.	.	.	.	3
						28

### S T U D E N T S.

Department of Arts	.	.	.	.	.	118
"	"	Medicine	.	.	.	435
"	"	Law	.	.	.	53
"	"	Mines, Arts, and Manufactures	.	.	.	17
Academical Department	.	.	.	.	.	36
Charity (English) Schools	.	.	.	.	.	155
						Total, 814

\* In this Department there are also two Emeritus Professors.

## Rules and Regulations of the Academy.

---

THE building for the Academy is located back of Nos. 42 and 44 N. Fourth Street. The course of instruction in the Classics is preparatory to admission into the Freshman Class of the Department of Arts. In pursuing the course of English studies, the pupils are prepared for the counting-house and active business life.

Pupils are received from nine years of age. The academic year is divided into two terms—the first commencing on the first Monday of September, and terminating on the last day of January; the second commencing on the first day of February, and terminating on the last day of June. The usual holidays are allowed at Christmas and Easter. The hours of instruction are from 9 A. M. to 1½ P. M., with a recess of fifteen minutes at 12 o'clock. The Academy is closed on Saturdays.

### TERMS.

The terms of the Academy are as follows:—

#### English Department.

All the Branches of a plain English Education, per Session	. . . \$29 00
Book-Keeping and the higher Mathematics, per Session	. . . 35 00

#### Classical Department.

Greek and Latin, per Session	. . . . . 32 00
Greek, Latin, and English, per Session,	. . . . . 32 00
Greek, Latin, English, and Mathematics, per Session,	. . . . . 35 00
French, German, and Drawing, each per Session	. . . . . 12 00
Phonography, Philosophy, Astronomy, &c., are included in these charges.	



## Abstract of the Regulations

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

---

THE college year is divided into three terms; the *first* beginning on the 8th of September, and ending on the 24th of December; the *second* beginning (for 1858) on the 3d of January, and ending on the 31st of March; and the *third* beginning on the 8th of April, and ending on the 2d of July (Commencement day). The vacations are eight days at the close of the first term, seven days at the close of the second term, and about nine weeks at the close of the third term.

The students pursue either the full course, for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or that portion of the course for which the degree of Bachelor of Science is given, or any such portion of the course as the Faculty may sanction, for which a certificate of proficiency may be given at the close of each session.

The students of the full course are distributed into four classes, viz: the Senior, the Junior, the Sophomore, and the Freshman Classes.

To be admitted into the Freshman Class, a student must be at least fourteen years of age, and qualified for examination on the following subjects and authors:—

Cæsar (First three books of the Gallic War). Virgil (First six Books of the *Æneid*). Cicero (Four Orations against Catiline). Horace (First Book of the Odes). Xenophon (*Anabasis*). Homer (First three Books of the *Iliad*).

Quantity and scanning in each language.

Greek and Latin Exercises.

Ancient and Modern Geography.

English Grammar.

Arithmetic. Elementary Rules of Algebra, including Simple Equations. It is desirable that such students as design to pursue the scientific course, should also have studied the first four books of Legendre's Geometry.

No student is admitted to advanced standing without being as fully instructed as the class, to which admission is asked, in all the studies which the class has pursued.

## Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

Herodotus. Greek Epigrams. Xenophon (*Hellenics*). Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.  
 Livy (Selections). Horace (Selections from Satires and Epistles). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.  
 Blair's Rhetoric. Weber's Outlines of Universal History. Compositions and Declamations through the year.  
 Algebra, continued (*Alsop's*). Geometry (*Legendre*, first four books).

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Thucydides (Sicilian Expedition). Euripides (Medea). Lysias (Oration against Eratosthenes). Arnold's Greek Prose Composition (completed).  
 Selections from Tacitus and from Cicero's Epistles. A Play of Plautus or Terence. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (completed).  
 Trench's English Language, Past and Present. Guizot's History of Civilization (Lectures). Declamations and Compositions.  
 Geometry (continued—*Legendre*). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (*Legendre*), with applications to Surveying, Navigation, &c.  
 Elements of Mechanics and Chemistry (Lectures, and *Silliman's Chemistry*).

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology (*Paley*). Evidences of Christianity (*Paley*). Intellectual Philosophy (*Upham*).  
 General Doctrines of Equilibrium and Motion. Equilibrium and Motion of Solids and Fluids (Lectures, and *Cambridge Mechanics*). Machinery. Chemistry, Experimental Lectures (*Silliman*).  
 Aristophanes (Clouds). Plato (Select Dialogues). Theocritus.  
 Selections from Juvenal. Cicero (De Finibus or Tusculan Disputations). Horace (Odes).  
 Lectures on Modern History. Declamations and Compositions.  
 Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections (*Church*). Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus (*Church*). Analytical Mechanics.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy (*Wayland*). International Law (Lectures). Constitution of the United States (Lectures). Political Economy (Lectures).  
 Optics (Lectures and *Bache's Brewster*). Astronomy (Lectures and *Gummere*). Steam-Engine.  
 Heat. Electricity and Magnetism. Sound. Meteorology. Physical Geography (Lectures).

Agamemnon of Æschylus. Demosthenes (Oration on the Crown).

Selections from Lucretius. Selections from former authors.

Shaw's Outlines of English Literature. Declamations of Original Pieces. Compositions. Lectures on English Literature.

---

### Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

THE degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE is given to such students as have attended all the courses in the Department of Mathematics, and in that of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and one course in Natural Theology, and the Evidences of Christianity, with two courses in Modern Languages, or two courses in Moral and Natural Philosophy, or two courses in Physiology and Natural History.

---

The Professors in the Faculty of Arts, by arrangement among themselves, deliver to the students not less than three lectures, on separate days in each week, at such hours not devoted to the ordinary instruction and recitations of their several professorships, as they deem most fit, on subjects connected with their several professorships.

On each day of the week, except Saturday, there are three recitations of one hour each for every class. On Saturday, each class recites once.

The character of each recitation is recorded, and the results communicated to parents or guardians at the end of each term.

At the end of each term, public examinations (written and oral) of the classes are held by the Faculty, and the students who are distinguished are classed in order of merit.

The fees for instruction in the full course of the Department of Arts are \$30 per term, payable in advance. Scientific and other students, who recite with one or more classes, are charged for each branch one-third of the fee charged to regular undergraduates. In the Department of Modern Languages, the fee of each Professor is \$10.

Two Literary Societies, consisting of students and alumni of the Institution, are sanctioned by the Board of Trustees, and meet in the University, being under the general control and supervision of the Faculty.

Students not from the City of Philadelphia, will, if it be requested

by their parents, have one of the Faculty appointed as a guardian, who will take charge of the disbursements, and attend to the comfort and well-doing of the individual.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on the alumni of the University, bachelors in the arts of three years' standing, who apply for it. Such students as have received the degree of Bachelor of Science (of three years' standing) are entitled to the degree of Master of Science, on presenting to the Faculty a Thesis, which shall give satisfactory evidence that the author has continued to devote himself with success to science.

A public Commencement for conferring degrees, is held on the 3d of July, unless that day fall on Saturday or Sunday, when the Commencement is held on the Friday before.

A stated annual appropriation is made by the Board of Trustees, to enable the Faculty to offer *Prizes* for superiority in the performance of voluntary exercises, over and above the ordinary Course. The subjects are proposed by the several Professors early in the year; the award is made by the Faculty, and reported to the Board, before the month of June; and the names of those who have received Prizes are published at the annual Commencement.

In addition to the above, there is also a prize, called the "*Henry Reed Prize*," founded by the Alumni of the University in memory of the late Prof. Henry Reed, to be annually awarded for the best English composition by a member of the Senior Class, entitling the successful candidate to one year's interest on a certificate of loan issued by the City of Philadelphia, in the sum of \$600, and also to an accompanying Diploma of Merit.

The Committee on the Department of Arts may admit, for gratuitous instruction in this Department, such pupils, not exceeding ten at any one time, as shall, after application to the Provost, have been examined and approved by the Faculty, and reported by the Provost as worthy of admission.



## Regulations

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

THE Medical Department is under the immediate government of the Medical Professors, who constitute the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the Rules and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty consists of

A Professor of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE;

A Professor of ANATOMY;

A Professor of MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY;

A Professor of CHEMISTRY;

A Professor of SURGERY;

A Professor of OBSTETRICS AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN; and

A Professor of the INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

The Medical Faculty hold meetings for the purpose of arranging and conducting the business of their department, and for the preservation of order and decorum among the medical students.

One of the members acts as Dean, whose duty it is to keep the Minutes of the Faculty, to arrange the examination of the candidates for graduation, to conduct the business of the Faculty at their meetings, and to attend to correspondence.

The Session for the Medical Lectures begins early in October, and ends in the middle of March ensuing.

The Commencement for conferring the Degree of Doctor of Medicine is held, by a special mandamus of the Board of Trustees, in the latter part of March.

The following are the Rules in force in relation to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine:—

I. The candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years, have applied himself to the study of Medicine for three years, and



been, during that time, the private pupil, for two years at least, of a respectable practitioner of Medicine.

II. The candidate must also have attended two complete courses of the following Lectures in this Institution:—

Theory and Practice of Medicine,  
Anatomy,  
Materia Medica and Pharmacy,  
Chemistry,  
Surgery,  
Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children,  
Institutes of Medicine.

III. Medical students who have attended one complete course in a respectable Medical School, where the attendance on two complete courses is necessary to a degree, where the same branches are taught as in this, and which is placed upon the *ad eundem* of this School, are permitted to become candidates by an attendance here for one full course; the rules of graduation being in other respects observed. They are also exempted from the payment of fees upon attending a second term.

IV. The candidate must also have attended one course of Clinical Instruction in the Pennsylvania Hospital, or some other Institution approved of by the Faculty of Medicine.

V. When a candidate applies to the Dean for admission, he must exhibit his tickets to prove that the above rules have been complied with.

VI. The candidate, at the time of his application, must deliver to the Dean of the Medical Faculty a Thesis, composed by himself, on some medical subject. This Thesis is referred to one of the Professors, who shall examine the candidate upon it, and make his report thereon to the Medical Faculty.

VII. When a candidate is rejected, his essay will be retained by the Medical Faculty.

VIII. The essay must be in the candidate's own handwriting, and must be written uniformly on letter paper of the same size, the alternate pages being left blank.\*

\* The essay should be written upon Thesis paper. This is for the purpose of convenient binding together into volumes. It is recommended to the candidate to prepare his Thesis before the commencement of the second course of lectures.

IX. Bad spelling in a Thesis, or evidences of want of literary culture, will preclude a candidate from examination for a Degree.

X. A Thesis may be published by the candidate if he desire it, the permission of the Professor by whom he was examined thereon being first obtained; but no alteration shall be made in such Thesis without the consent of the said Professor.

XI. The voting on the case of each candidate is by ballot. Candidates who have not been successful upon a first examination, will be permitted to have a second, when all the classes have been disposed of by the Faculty. The second examination will be conducted in full meeting of the Professors.

XII. The candidate shall pay the fees of graduation at the time of his examination, or before receiving notice of his success; his name may then be entered on the register of passed candidates, for the purpose of being reported to the Board of Trustees and included in the mandamus for a Degree.

XIII. Candidates who have passed their examination, and in other respects complied with the regulations, are to be reported by the Dean to the Provost, who will communicate such report to the Board of Trustees, in order that, if approved of by them, their mandamus be issued for conferring the Degree.

XIV. The Degree will not be conferred upon a candidate who absents himself from the public commencement, except by special permission of the Medical Faculty.

XV. Graduates of Medical Schools, on the *ad eundem* list, by attending one complete course in this Institution, and complying with the above regulations, are put upon the same footing with students who have attended two complete courses here; that is, they may present themselves as candidates for graduation;—also, if they attend a second time, the tickets will be free. Such graduates, if of five years' standing, are permitted to attend the course of Lectures, upon a general ticket of admission, free of expense, except the cost of the matriculating ticket. But this general ticket does not qualify for graduation.

#### EXPENSES.

Fees for the Course of Lectures (\$15 to each Professor)	\$105
Matriculating Fee (paid once only)	5
Graduating Fee	30

## Regulations, etc.

OF THE

### LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

IT is the design of this Department to aid in preparing gentlemen for admission to the Bar, and, also, to offer to those who have not the Bar in view an opportunity of acquiring knowledge in any one or all of the branches of legal learning. The Conveyancer and the Merchant may attend, with profit, the particular lectures appropriate to their respective pursuits.

By late Rules of the District Court and Court of Common Pleas of the County of Philadelphia, the time occupied in this Department is considered, with respect to admission to the Bar, as equivalent to a like term of regular clerkship in the office and under the direction of a practising Attorney. And persons admitted to practise in any Court of Common Pleas or District Court of the State, if they are graduates of this Department, are admitted, at once, to the Supreme Court. It is believed that admission to the Bar in Philadelphia will entitle to admission in any part of Pennsylvania, and in many other States of the Union.

Gentlemen can study in their own rooms, or in a room at the University provided for that purpose.

The Professors do not presume to embrace in their course the peculiar laws and rules of procedure of all parts of the Union. Their design is so to discipline and prepare the mind by instruction in the principles of jurisprudence and their application in Pennsylvania, that other local codes can be acquired with facility and advantage. The foundations of the laws of most of the States are the same.

Students may matriculate at any stage of their professional preparation.

Students are not examined for matriculation, nor is it possible to require, peremptorily, a college degree, or any previous line of

study. This must be left to circumstances, to the views of the student, and to the influences which control him.

Instruction is conveyed by lectures, and by books and portions of books upon the subjects of the lectures, which are recommended by the Professors. The students are frequently and carefully examined. Moot courts are held, at which questions are argued. And the Law Academy of Philadelphia, an institution of long standing, to which not only students, but many practising lawyers belong, gives opportunity for debate and argument which has been found of the greatest practical advantage. Exercises in writing legal essays and opinions form part of the course.

There are two terms each year. The first term begins on the first of October, the second on the first of February. Each term continues four months. From the first day of June to the first of October is vacation. The course is so arranged that a student entering at the commencement of any October term will complete his term of study in two academical years.

Students who have attended four consecutive terms with each Professor, may, upon the recommendation of the Faculty, proceed Bachelors of Law.

Students who have attended any one or two of the Professors only, may receive from each Professor certificates of proficiency.

The fee to each Professor is ten dollars for each term of four months. No matriculation fee is required.

In all cases where a student is a proper object for such indulgence, he will be allowed to attend the lectures without charge.

Those who have received the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may attend all future lectures free of charge.

### **Arrangement of the Course.**

PROFESSOR SHARSWOOD

For the first term, beginning October 1, 1856, ending February 1, 1857, General Jurisprudence, International Law.

For the second term, beginning February 1, 1857, ending June 1, 1857, Sources of Municipal Law, Constitutional Law.

For the third term, beginning October 1, 1857, ending February 1, 1858, Law of Persons and Personal Property, Mercantile Law.

For the fourth term, beginning February 1, 1858, ending June 1, 1858, Mercantile Law, Law of Debtor and Creditor, Criminal Law, Conflict of Laws.

#### PROFESSOR MCCALL

For the first term, as above,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the second term,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the third term,	Evidence.
For the fourth term,	Practice and Pleading in Equity.

#### PROFESSOR MILLER

For the first term,	Real Estate.
For the second term,	Conveyancing.
For the third term,	Equity Jurisprudence.
For the fourth term,	Equity Jurisprudence.

The course for the four terms, beginning October 1, 1858, ending June 1, 1860, will be, unless some change is announced, a repetition of the above. It will be perceived, therefore, that a student entering on the 1st of October of any year, and continuing four terms, will have a complete course, though the studies will not be presented in the same order to him as to those who have entered in the previous October.



# Regulations

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

---

## ARRANGEMENT OF COURSE.

PROF. FRAZER.

November 3 to March 30. Tuesday and Friday, at 4 P. M.

*Theory of Mechanics*: and its application to the construction of machines.

*Chemistry*: its theories, and the properties of bodies and their compounds: its applications in the arts.

PROF. KENDALL.

November 3 to March 30. Monday and Thursday, at 5 P. M.

*Applied Mathematics*: Trigonometry, Practical Astronomy. Theory of instruments and observations.

PROF. ROGERS.

November 3 to March 30. Tuesday and Friday, at 5 P. M.

*Civil Engineering: Surveying*: triangulation, and compass, linear, mining, and hydrographic surveying.

*Construction*: strength of materials, masonry, framing, and the special applications to railroads, canals, and waterworks.

PROF. TREGO.

November 3 to March 30. Monday and Thursday, at 4 P. M.

*Geology*, as applied to the origin, order, and geographical distribution of rock formations, and its practical application to mining, manufactures, and agriculture.

*Mineralogy*, as applied to the constituent materials of rocks, the external and chemical character of ores and mineral substances, their connection with the various rock formations, and their uses in metallurgy and manufactures.

## TERMS OF ADMISSION.

For either course, of forty lectures . . . . .	\$5 00
For the four courses . . . . .	15 00

Tickets may be had of the Janitor.

## **Library, Museum, and Cabinets.**

---

THE apartment in the University occupied by the Board of Trustees, and the apartment adjoining it to the westward, are appropriated for the reception and arrangement of the Library, and as a Reading Room.

The Library is open for not less than two hours daily (Sundays excepted), for the use of the Students, Professors, Trustees, and Alumni of the University, and all persons connected with instruction in the several departments.

The Library is under the care and in charge of the Professor of Belles Lettres and the English Language and Literature, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Permission may be granted, from time to time, to take books for a limited period, from the Library, and to admit to its use other persons than those connected with the University, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Connected with the Medical Department is the Wistar and Horner Museum. Tickets of matriculation in that Department entitle those holding them to admission to the Museum. The Museum is open on Wednesdays and Saturdays of each week, throughout the session.

The private Cabinets of the several Professors in the Medical Department are likewise open to the students, at convenient hours.

## Graduates.

---

At the Commencement in March, 1857, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred upon

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Avery, Wm. C.	Greenborough,	Alabama.
Barnet, Gabinus J.	Havana,	Cuba.
Biegler, Jos.	Rochester,	New Jersey.
Blackwell, Lewis S.	Pennington,	New Jersey.
Boaz, Crispin D.	New Concord,	Kentucky.
Bondurant, Thos. L.	Buckingham C. H.	Virginia.
Boude, John K.	Carthage,	Illinois.
Bowers, Lorenzo F.	Mt. Carmel,	Illinois.
Bowman, David Good	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Bowling, James Bowling (M. D.)		Kentucky.
Boykin, Edwin D.	Cooksville,	Mississippi.
Bradley, Ely	Belleville,	Alabama.
Bragg, John C.	Petersburg,	Virginia.
Breed, S. P.	Pleasant View,	Illinois.
Bynum, Jos. M.	Pittsborough,	North Carolina.
Bynum, Mark W.	Tripoli,	Mississippi.
Caldwell, Henry M.	Greenville,	Alabama.
Carter, John L.	Scoober,	Mississippi.
Carter, William E.	Lumpkin,	Georgia.
Caruthers, John W.	Commerce,	Mississippi.
Catchings, Thomas A.	Bolton's Depot,	Mississippi.
Cecil, Thomas W.	Cedar Bluff,	Virginia.
Chandler, A. Henry	Dorchester,	New Brunswick.
Chaney, Thomas Y.	Deer Creek,	Mississippi.
Chappell, O. W.	Dinwiddie C. H.,	Virginia.
Child, Duff D.	Mobile,	Alabama.
Coleman, Warner W.	Gloucester C. H.,	Virginia.
Colley, Francis S. (M. D.)	Monroe,	Georgia.
Cooper, John	Cooper's Plains,	New York.
Coppedge, Oliver D.	Cedar-Rock,	North Carolina.
Coriell, W. Wallace	Rahway,	New Jersey.
Cottilla, Edward F.	Havana,	Cuba.
Cousins, A. S.	Petersburg,	Virginia.
Crichlow, John	Williamston,	North Carolina.
Curry, Walker	Kelly's Springs,	Alabama.
Cutter, Benjamin (M. D.)	Woburn,	Massachusetts.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Cutter, Ephraim	Woburn,	Massachusetts.
Davis, Robert M.	New Store,	Virginia.
Dayton, Ferdinand V.	Trenton,	New Jersey.
Demmé, Theodore A.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Dimmit, Elijah C.	Germantown,	Kentucky.
Dixon, Joseph E.	Columbia,	Tennessee.
Dorsey, Harry W.	Frederick,	Maryland.
Duer, James H.	Cincinnati,	Ohio.
Estes, Henderson	Maury,	Tennessee.
Everett, Robert C.	South Quay,	Virginia.
Everingham, Joseph	West Point,	Iowa.
Ewing, Henry M.	Fulton House,	Pennsylvania.
Fisher, Calvin P. W.	Boalsburg,	Pennsylvania.
Forbes, Joseph J.	Greenville,	North Carolina.
Forwood, J. Larkin	Chester,	Pennsylvania.
Fraser, E. Irvin	Harper's Home,	Virginia.
Friend, Nathaniel	Eutaw,	Alabama.
Fuller, John L.	Leasburg,	North Carolina.
Graves, James T.	Yanceyville,	North Carolina.
Grigsby, James L.	Winchester,	Kentucky.
Handy, John H.	Franklin,	Tennessee.
Hanner, James P.	Franklin,	Tennessee.
Harris, Charles H.	Rolesville,	North Carolina.
Hattie, Alexander G.	Caledonia,	Nova Scotia.
Hawkins, William H.	Rocky Comfort,	Arkansas.
Henkel, Caspar C.	New Market,	Virginia.
Hicks, Benjamin B.	Oxford,	North Carolina.
Hinkle, Albert G. B.	Point Pleasant,	Pennsylvania.
Holmes, Laurentius	Olive Branch,	Mississippi.
Huntington, David L.	Charlestown,	Massachusetts.
Jackson, John D.	Danville,	Kentucky.
James, A. W.	Hanging Rock,	Ohio.
James, John M.	Vicksburg,	Mississippi.
Jarratt, Jerome S.	Holly Springs,	Mississippi.
Jennings, Clement A.	Church Hill,	Virginia.
Johnson, Thomas W.	Nassau, N. P.,	Bahamas.
Jones, Charles W.	Dover,	Delaware.
Jones, John W.	Tarborough,	North Carolina.
Kile, Hiram	Irontown,	Ohio.
Knight, Charles W.	Tarborough,	North Carolina.
Kollock, John M.	Greenwich,	New Jersey.
Landram, Thomas D.	Mt. Pleasant,	Virginia.
Le Conte, James	Macon,	Georgia.
Lesley, William Wood	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Little, J. Russel	Pembroke,	New Hampshire.
Longabaugh, N. H.	Norristown,	Pennsylvania.
Losch, Henry	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Lowry, Triplett E.	Lowry,	Virginia.
Lyon, Samuel E.	Leesburg,	Tennessee.
Magee, James I.	Chester,	Pennsylvania.
Maney, Hardy James	Franklin,	Tennessee.
Markley, Arthur D.	Phoenixville,	Pennsylvania.
Martin, Alfred J.	Allentown,	Pennsylvania.
McCorkle, Alfred L.	Lexington,	Virginia.
McLeod, George I.	Wellsboro',	Pennsylvania.
McMahon, F. S. S.	Courtland,	Alabama.
Mellick, Wesley	Light Street,	Pennsylvania.
Merritt, Daniel S.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Mock, Andrew L.	Clemmons ville,	North Carolina.
Monette, William E.	Vicksburg,	Mississippi.
Morgan, George H.	Wysox,	Pennsylvania.
Mott, Alexander B.	New York City,	New York.
Myers, Arthur	Sumterville,	Alabama.
Nash, Thomas S.	Elizabeth City,	North Carolina.
Norcom, William A. B.	Edenton,	North Carolina.
Oliver, William A.	Dunnsville,	Virginia.
Oliver, William J.	Tallahassee,	Florida.
Owen, Goronwy	Mobile,	Alabama.
Parker, Richard E.	Gatesville,	North Carolina.
Pitts, Aaron B.	Shop Springs,	South Carolina.
Pugh, Thomas C.	Williamston,	North Carolina.
Redondo, Pedro	Havana,	Cuba.
Reid, William T.	Crawfordsville,	Georgia.
Reilly, George W.	Harrisburg,	Pennsylvania.
Riddick, Reuben B.	Gatesville,	North Carolina.
Robinson, Augustus	Annapolis,	Nova Scotia.
Roedel, Henry H.	Lebanon,	Pennsylvania.
Rossel, Alfonso A.	Flewelin's X Roads,	Mississippi.
Ruffin, John K.	Graham,	North Carolina.
Satterfield, Gustavus A.	Santa Fé,	Tennessee.
Saville, Henry M.	South Boston,	Massachusetts.
Schell, Henry S.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Schoales, Joseph D.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Seehorn, J. W.	Watauga Bend,	Tennessee.
Sheppard, Nicholas C.	Curds ville,	Virginia.
Sherk, John L.	Lebanon,	Pennsylvania.
Shimer, Jacob S.	Shimersville,	Pennsylvania.
Shippen, Edward	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Smith, Elliott	Vicksburg,	Mississippi.
Smith, Joseph E.	Pineville,	Pennsylvania.
Smith, William C.	Averasboro',	North Carolina.
Sommerville, James M.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Stanton, David	New Brighton,	Pennsylvania.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Sutphen, P. Theod.	Pluckemin,	New Jersey.
Tatum, Robert F.	Oak Park,	Virginia.
Taylor, Richard H.	Memphis,	Tennessee.
Terry, Henry	Halifax C. H.,	Virginia.
Thompson, Sidney	Milroy,	Pennsylvania.
Thompson, William S.	Pleasant Grove,	Pennsylvania.
Tyron, John S.	Rehrersburg,	Pennsylvania.
Waddy, D. T.	Lovelaceville,	Kentucky.
Wallace, William	Fredericksburg,	Virginia.
Warne, James H.	Nashville,	Tennessee.
Watkins, William J.	Young's X Roads,	North Carolina.
Wharton, Alfred	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Whyte, Thomas E.	Chappel Hill,	North Carolina.
Williams, Samuel R.	Monticello,	Florida.
Wilson, William L.	Nashville,	Tennessee.
Winder, William N. J.	Drummondtown,	Virginia.
Winstead, John H.	Joyners,	North Carolina.
Withers, John W.	Madison Depot,	Alabama.
Wood, Granville B.	Pleasant Grove,	Pennsylvania.
Young, Santford C.	Garrettsburg,	Kentucky.
		Total, 149.

At the Commencement in July, 1857, the Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon

John Ashhurst, Jr.,	Philip H. Law,
Charles M. Bayard,	John Leighton McKim,
Frederic M. Bird,	Henry Morton,
Roberts Coles,	William F. Norris,
Isaac Dunton,	James H. Peabody,
F. Howard Eldridge,	William P. Pepper,
George Gilpin,	Randolph Sailer,
John W. Grigg,	William F. Savage,
William H. Hodge,	Garrett N. Smith,
S. Huntington Jones,	William W. Wister, Jr.,
J. Hamilton Kuhn.	George R. Wood.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon the following Graduates of three years' standing (1854) :—

Heman Allen,	James H. Hutchinson,
J. Hubley Ashton,	John McCorkell,
Thomas J. Ashton,	Cooper Smith,
Theodore A. Demmé,	William Thomson,
Frank M. Etting,	Alfred Wharton,
Abram M. Feltus,	George W. White.
George Hogg,	

## The Degree of Bachelor of Laws upon

H. Clay Beatty,  
Henry G. Clay,  
Francis C. Deimling,  
James A. B. Doyle,  
William B. Hanna,  
Ezekiel H. Hanson,

William S. Morriss,  
Isaac Myer, Jr.,  
Will P. Nixon,  
John W. Stokes,  
John K. Valentine,  
Joel M. Vanarsdalen.

## The Degree of Doctor of Medicine upon

George B. Wood, of California,

Charles B. Jennings, of Iowa.

The Degree of Doctor of Divinity upon Rev. Edwin A. Dalrymple, of Baltimore, Maryland.

## COLLEGIATE DISTINCTIONS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1857.

## DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

At the close of the second term, 1856-7, the following Students were found to be the highest three in standing of the Distinguished Students of their respective classes:—

In the Junior Class—	In the Sophomore Class—	In the Freshman Class—
1. George T. Bispham,	1. Edward B. Hodge,	1. David B. Willson,
2. Charles R. Hale,	2. Charles T. McMullin,	2. Robert White,
3. John P. Lamberton.	3. Henry A. Converse.	3. Robert P. Engles.

At the examination of the Senior Class for Degrees, the following members of the class were ascertained to be the highest three in Distinction, viz: 1. John Ashhurst, Jr., 2. Randolph Sailer, 3. Frederic M. Bird and S. Huntington Jones equal.

At the close of the third term, 1856-7, the following Students were found to be the highest three in distinction in their respective classes:—

In the Junior Class—	In the Sophomore Class—	In the Freshman Class—
1. George T. Bispham,	1. Charles T. McMullin,	1. David B. Willson,
2. Charles W. Duane,	2. Henry A. Converse,	2. Robert White,
3. Charles B. Penrose.	3. Josias H. Young.	3. William W. White.

At the close of the first term, 1857-8, the following Students were found to be the highest three in distinction in their respective classes:—

In the Senior Class—	In the Junior Class—
1. George T. Bispham,	1. Charles T. McMullin,
2. Charles W. Duane,	2. Edward B. Hodge,
3. Charles R. Hale.	3. Edward P. Capp.
In the Sophomore Class.	In the Freshman Class—
1. David B. Willson,	1. William White,
2. William W. White,	2. William W. Craig,
3. Robert P. Engles.	3. G. Bedell Keen.

At the Commencement in July, the Provost announced that the Henry Reed Prize had been awarded to Randolph Sailer, and that the Committee of the Board of Trustees to whom the Essays in competition therefor had been referred, deemed that of Henry Morton, "On Egyptian Art, its Origin and Overthrow," deserving of highly honorable mention for its excellence.

20

12/1/53

REPORT AND ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

**FOR THE SESSION OF 1858-59.**

ISSUED JUNE, 1858.

---

PHILADELPHIA:  
COLLINS, PRINTER, 705 LODGE ALLEY.  
JUNE, 1858.

## TRUSTEES.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA,  
 EX-OFFICIO, *President of the Board.*

JAMES S. SMITH,  
 REV. ALBERT BARNES,  
 HARTMAN KUHN,  
 LEWIS WALN,  
 REV. BENJAMIN DORR, D.D.,  
 GEORGE M. WHARTON,  
 TOBIAS WAGNER,  
 WILLIAM M. MEREDITH,  
 HENRY J. WILLIAMS,  
 REV. HENRY J. MORTON, D.D.,  
 RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D.,  
 RENÉ LA ROCHE, M.D.,  
 JOHN C. CRESSON,  
 HENRY D. GILPIN,  
 OSWALD THOMPSON,  
 FREDERICK FRALEY,  
 BENJAMIN GERHARD,  
 H. BINNEY, JR.  
 STEPHEN COLWELL,  
 GEORGE W. NORRIS, M.D.,  
 JAMES BAYARD.

CALDWELL K. BIDDLE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*



## PROFESSORS.

---

WILLIAM GIBSON, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

---

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M.D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics, and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and of Pharmacy.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M.D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M.D.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*

---

WILLIAM W. GERHARD, M.D.,  
*Assistant Lecturer on Demonstrative Medicine.*

WILLIAM HUNT, M.D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

---

R. E. ROGERS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty, University Building.*

FRANCIS B. DICK, *Janitor, University Building.*

## R E P O R T.

---

IN compliance with their established custom, the Medical Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania have again the pleasure of communicating with the Alumni, and those who are interested in the prosperity of the School. Their Announcement may be regarded as an annual salutatory to those far removed from the scenes of their former labors, as well as a Report of its present condition and prosperity. For the patronage which continues to be extended to this the oldest institution of Medical Science in the country, those having the management of its affairs feel bound to express their obligations, convinced that so long as a high tone of professional standing is fostered, and efficiency of teaching is maintained, they can rely fully upon the sympathies of the numerous graduates who have periodically left the institution, as also of the profession at large. To her numerous children, especially, the University looks for support and approbation, hoping that the cord of affection originating in early associations continues firm and lasting, while, at the same time, the assurance is given that exertions will be unremitted to merit the confidence hitherto awarded. The only change to be noticed in the organization of the School, has been made by the death of Dr. Robert Hare, the Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, whose distinguished career in his favorite science has been a source of pride with the University. His decease occurred in May last.

The number of students in attendance upon the past course of Lectures was 435, and the number of graduates for the year was 145. The Faculty testify with the highest satisfaction that a more correct and earnest collection of young gentlemen have never been in attendance upon the instruction of the University.

The regular Lectures of the coming Session, 1858-59, will commence on Monday, October 11, and be continued without inter-

ruption until the middle of March ensuing. The examination of candidates for graduation will commence immediately upon the close of the term, so as to entail as little delay as possible upon the graduates. The Commencement for conferring degrees will be held at as early a period in March as will be compatible with the work of examination.

During the two weeks preceding the commencement of the regular lectures, preliminary lectures will be delivered by the members of the Faculty upon subjects connected with their several courses of instruction.

#### MUSEUM-CABINETS, AND OTHER MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The scheme of instruction now in full operation is entirely demonstrative, so as to bring the senses of the pupil to the aid of his memory and intelligence. This is true with respect to all the branches, even the course on the Practice of Medicine, formerly purely didactic, has been made a demonstrative one. The means of illustration at the command of the Faculty are the amplest in the country. Those who have not recently visited the University during the progress of the lectures, or inspected the present cabinets, can scarcely realize the extent to which, within a few years past, its means of demonstrative instruction have been expanded and improved, or form a correct estimate of what are the resources of the Faculty for effective teaching.

The collection hitherto known as the *Wistar Museum*, is now called the WISTAR AND HORNER MUSEUM, in recognition and honor of the munificent bequest made to the University, by its late distinguished Prof. of Anatomy, Dr. Wm. E. Horner, of his entire cabinet of wet and dry preparations, among them exquisitely minute injections, which he had prepared and accumulated during a long term of years, zealously devoted to the interests of the school. Within the last five years beautiful additions have been made to this department of the Museum by the present Prof. of Anatomy. They consist of admirably executed magnified drawings, illustrative of histology, dissections of important organs of the body upon an improved method, showing the intimate structure of them; and models, upon a natural and gigantic scale, of the most complicated

structures of the œconomy, including the sympathetic nerve, the veins, the lymphatics, and the delicate structure of the brain. It is due to the science and artistic skill of Dr. H. D. Schmidt, a recent graduate of the School, to mention that these superb models are the work of his hands.

Connected with the Museum—in fact a continuation of it—are the cabinets of the Profs. of Practice and of Surgery. The former is upon an extensive scale, containing everything that could be procured in Europe, or this country, without regard to cost. It consists of an extensive series of wax preparations, copied from the collection of Guy's Hospital, and University College, London, by the eminent artists Towne and Husson, of French models and preparations in wax, and other materials, of a great variety of pathological wet preparations. A full suite of cutaneous diseases is so arranged in upright cases, lighted on all sides, as to facilitate careful study. The cabinet devoted to Surgery is ample and instructive, embracing numerous specimens of tumors, of diseased bones, &c., partly prepared, and partly collected in Europe, by the present incumbent of the chair. It also contains wax models of surgical diseases, and a model the size of life, ingeniously constructed by Schmidt, to exhibit all the deformities which result from fractures and dislocations, with the action of the muscles concerned in producing them.

For the purpose of more easy reference by the student, an extensive collection of *Materia Medica* has been located in the Museum. It consists of all the drugs, and their varieties, employed in the course of instruction on the subject, and of rare and valuable specimens collected by the present and former incumbent of the chair; they are labelled, and so placed in the cases, as to facilitate reference. Connected with this department, is a rich herbarium, in frames for examination, containing exotic and indigenous medicinal plants. The course is also illustrated by a large series of living plants, and delineative paintings.

The united collection, illustrative of Human and Comparative Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, Surgery, Obstetrics, and *Materia Medica*, now numbers many thousand specimens.

Pertaining to the chairs of Chemistry and Institutes, are all the instruments, models, apparatus, diagrams, &c., required for the extensive illustration of these branches.



The Museum is open on Wednesday and Saturday mornings for study by the students of the University. The object of this arrangement is, that an opportunity may be presented of familiarity with the illustrations previously exhibited by the Professor, or of studying in detail, with the facility thus afforded, any particular subject.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

### HOSPITAL INSTRUCTION.

The Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, whilst conducting his course in the University, also lectures twice a week, on Clinical Medicine, in the *Pennsylvania Hospital*, during his term of service as Senior Physician to this Institution.

The Surgeons of this Hospital perform similar valuable clinical service in connection with the branch of Clinical Surgery.

Students, pursuing their studies in the city throughout the year, have full access to the wards of the Hospital, on the prescribing days of all the Physicians and Surgeons during this term, by exhibiting the Hospital Ticket.

Numerous appointments of Resident Physicians in the *Pennsylvania*, *St. Joseph's*, *Episcopal*, and *Wills' Hospitals*, as well as in the various Dispensaries of the city, are made, each spring and fall, from among the recent graduates; thus presenting facilities for sound hospital instruction, unsurpassed in the country.

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN THE UNIVERSITY.

As a means of illustrating and forcibly impressing the lessons of the Lecture-Room, CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY is conducted by the Professors in the University Hall, four times a week throughout the session, and no effort will be wanting to render this course interesting and of practical value to the students of the school.

The number of patients brought before the class and treated, during the past season, was *four thousand five hundred*. These cases embraced an extensive variety of acute and chronic diseases, with



a large number of surgical operations of both the major and minor grade, as amputation, lithotomy, lithotripsy, &c.

For the accommodation of such patients as require it, the Faculty have provided two Surgical Wards, and proper attendance within the college building.

The Dispensary of the University, which is open throughout the year, affords an opportunity to the class of examining patients, and those who avail themselves of it, will find it a valuable addition to their means of clinical instruction.

In view of the foregoing statements respecting the classes, mode of conducting instruction, and the resources at command of the Faculty, it may be affirmed with truth, as it is with pride, that the University of Pennsylvania has never enjoyed a more solid prosperity, nor been better provided in all its departments for performing the work of efficient medical teaching than at the present time.

#### ANATOMICAL ROOMS.

The apartments, devoted to Dissection and Demonstration, are spacious and well ventilated. They are open early in September, and during the entire session, and are provided with an ample supply of material, as well as with all requisite conveniences for the student.

While engaged in his dissections, the student has the constant personal attention and aid of the Demonstrator and his assistants.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY.

Adjoining the dissecting-room is one devoted to the study of *Practical Surgery*, which is conducted under the personal supervision of the Professor of Surgery, aided by the Surgical Demonstrator.

By means of appropriate apparatus, the student is taught how to apply the bandages and splints required in the treatment of fractures, &c., upon the *living person*; whilst upon the subject he is also instructed in the performance of all the operations of Surgery. The advantages thus gained in practical knowledge are, it is believed, presented in no other school.

## EXPENSES.

Fees for the Course of Lectures . . . . .	\$105
Matriculating Fee (paid once only) . . . . .	5
Graduating Fee . . . . .	30

---

## TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

*On Practice of Medicine:* Wood's Practice of Medicine; Chapman's Lectures; Gerhard on the Chest.

*On Anatomy:* Wilson's Anatomy, with Kölliker's Microscopical Anatomy; or Sharpey and Quain's Anatomy.

*On Materia Medica:* Wood and Bache's Dispensatory; Pereira's Materia Medica, by Carson; Carson's Synopsis; Wood's Therapeutics.

*On Chemistry:* Fownes's Chemistry; Regnault's Chemistry; Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry; Taylor's Toxicology.

*On Surgery:* Smith's Practice of Surgery and Operative Surgery.

*On Obstetrics:* Ramsbotham; Dewees; Velpeau's Midwifery; Condie on Children.

*On Institutes of Medicine:* Carpenter's Physiology; Kirkes and Paget's Manual; Lehmann's Chemical Physiology, by Dr. Morris.

# REGULATIONS

OF THE

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

THE Medical Department is under the immediate government of the Medical Professors, who constitute the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the Rules and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty consists of

A Professor of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE,

A Professor of ANATOMY,

A Professor of MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY,

A Professor of CHEMISTRY,

A Professor of SURGERY,

A Professor of OBSTETRICS, AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, and

A Professor of the INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

The Medical Faculty hold meetings for the purpose of arranging and conducting the business of their department, and for the preservation of order and decorum among the medical students.

One of the members acts as Dean, whose duty it is to keep the Minutes of the Faculty, to arrange the examination of the candidates for graduation, to conduct the business of the Faculty at their meetings, and to attend to correspondence.

The Session for the Medical Lectures begins early in October, and ends in the middle of March ensuing.

The Commencement for conferring the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, is held by a special mandamus of the Board of Trustees, early in April.

The following are the Rules in force in relation to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

I. The candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years,

have applied himself to the study of Medicine for three years, and been, during that time, the private pupil, for two years, at least, of a respectable practitioner of Medicine.

II. The candidate must also have attended two complete courses of the following Lectures in this Institution:—

Theory and Practice of Medicine,  
Anatomy,  
Materia Medica and Pharmacy,  
Chemistry,  
Surgery,  
Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children,  
Institutes of Medicine.

III. Medical students who have attended one complete course in a respectable Medical School, where the attendance on two complete courses is necessary to a degree, where the same branches are taught as in this, and which is placed upon the *ad Eundem* of this school, are permitted to become candidates by an attendance here for one full course; the rules of graduation being in other respects observed. They are also exempted from the payment of fees upon attending a second term.

IV. The candidate must also have attended one course of Clinical Instruction in the Pennsylvania Hospital, or *some other* Institution approved of by the Faculty of Medicine.

V. When a candidate applies to the Dean for admission, he must exhibit his tickets to prove that the above rules have been complied with.

VI. The candidate, at the time of his application, must deliver to the Dean of the Medical Faculty a Thesis, composed by himself, on some medical subject. This Thesis is referred to one of the Professors, who shall examine the candidate upon it, and make his report thereon to the Medical Faculty.

VII. When a candidate is rejected, his essay will be retained by the Medical Faculty.

VIII. The essay must be in the candidate's own handwriting, and must be written uniformly on letter paper of the same size, the alternate pages being left blank.\*

\* The essay should be written upon Thesis paper. This is for the purpose of convenient binding together into volumes. It is recommended to the candidate to prepare his thesis before the commencement of the second course of lectures.

IX. Bad spelling in a Thesis, or evidences of want of literary culture, will preclude a candidate from examination for a degree.

X. A Thesis may be published by the candidate if he desire it, the permission of the Professor by whom he was examined thereon being first obtained; but no alteration shall be made in such thesis without the consent of the said Professor.

XI. The voting on the case of each candidate is by ballot. Candidates who have not been successful upon a first examination, will be permitted to have a second, when all the classes have been disposed of by the Faculty. The second examination will be conducted in full meeting of the Professors.

XII. The candidate shall pay the fees of graduation at the time of his examination, or before receiving notice of his success; his name may then be entered on the Register of passed candidates, for the purpose of being reported to the Board of Trustees and included in the mandamus for a Degree.

XIII. Candidates who have passed their examination, and in other respects complied with the regulations, are to be reported by the Dean to the Provost, who will communicate such report to the Board of Trustees, in order that, if approved of by them, their mandamus be issued for conferring the Degree.

XIV. The Degree will not be conferred upon a candidate who absents himself from the Public Commencement, except by special permission of the Medical Faculty.

XV. Graduates of Medical Schools, on the *ad Eundem* list, by attending one complete course in this Institution, and complying with the above regulations, are put upon the same footing with students who have attended two complete courses here; that is, they may present themselves as candidates for graduation:—also, if they attend a second time, the tickets will be free. Such graduates, if of five years' standing, are permitted to attend the course of Lectures, upon a general ticket of admission, free of expense, except the cost of the matriculating ticket. But this general ticket does not qualify for graduation.



## GRADUATES.

---

AT a Public Commencement, held March 27, 1858, in the Musical Fund Hall, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred by HENRY VETHAKE, LL.D., Provost, upon the following gentlemen; after which an Address was delivered by JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D., Professor of Anatomy.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
Akin, James T.	Columbia,	Maury,	Tenn.	Scarlatina.
Armstrong, Jas. G.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	Therapeutical application of Oleum Terebinthinæ.
Baird, John L.	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	Acute Meningitis.
Barber, Gideon M.	Rushville,	Rush,	Ind.	Arteritis.
Baugh, Virginus N.	Stony Creek,	Sussex,	Va.	Variola.
Beall, Thos. T.	Church Hill,	Jefferson,	Miss.	The Physician's Calling.
Beldon, Oliver S.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Chemistry in Treatment for Metallic Poison.
Bethell, Chas. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Hygienic Management of Children.
Boileau, Nathaniel B.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	Cholera Infantum.
Boisnot, James M.	Six Mile Run,	Somerset,	N. J.	The Physiology of Woman.
Bolton, Edw. C.	N. Orleans,	Par. of Orleans,	La.	Yellow Fever in Norfolk.
Booth, John W.	Fairport,	Granville,	N. C.	Mammary Inflammation.
Boynton, Gaines M.	Albany	Dougherty,	Ga.	Hæmostatics.
Bullock, Wm. J.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	Hernia.
Cadwallader, D. Willis	Yardleyville,	Bucks,	Pa.	Regimen.
Carpenter, Thos. P.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	Cholera Morbus.
Christy, Henry C.	Fair View,	Cambria,	Pa.	Indigestion.
Clark, Edwin P.	Orange C. H.	Orange,	Va.	Typhoid Fever.
Clemens, Jas. W.	Wheeling,	Ohio,	Va.	The Minute Structure of Bone.
Curtis, Geo. B.	Honesdale,	Wayne,	Pa.	Psoas Abscess.
Daniel, Benj. W.	Americus,	Sumter,	Ga.	Conception.
Darby, J. Thomson	Fort Motte,	St. Matthew's,	S. C.	The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Supra Renal Capsules.
Dearing, Asa W., jr.	Flint Hill,	Rappahannock,	Va.	Characteristic Signs of Fever.
Deloatch, Henry W.	Margaretsville,	Northampton,	N. C.	Dysentery.
Doss, Henry W.	Pickensville,	Pickens,	Ala.	Venesection.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
Douthit, John E.	Clemmons ville,	Davidson,	N. C.	Somatic and Molecular Death.
Dugger, Reuben H.	Macon,	Marengo,	Ala.	Irritable Uterus, its Causes & Treatment.
Duncan, Wm. S.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	Emansio Mensium.
Ellis, Andrew J.	Garysburg,	Northampton,	N. C.	Inflammation.
Evans, Horace Y.	Marsh,	Chester,	Pa.	Cataract.
Fleming, C. Edwin	Columbia,	Richland Dist.,	S. C.	Exophthalmia.
Flynn, William	Philadelphia,	Pa.		Typhus Fever.
Gibbes, Robert R.	Beaufort	Beaufort Dist.,	S. C.	The Economy of Nature in the Chemistry of Life.
Gibbs, Benj. F.	Freehold,	Monmouth,	N. J.	Man's Relation to Natural Laws.
Gordon, Hiram W.	Madison,	Madison,	Va.	Nephritis.
Granbery, Wm. B.	Macon,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Inflammation.
Gray, Chas.	Annapolis,	Annapolis, Nova Scotia.		Analogies of Animal and Vegetable Life.
Gregg, James P.	Hublersburg,	Centre,	Pa.	Enteric Fever.
Grier, Wm. P.	Philadelphia,	Pa.		Origin and Progress of Medicine.
Grissom, Eugene	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	Cinchona, its Alkaloids and their Salts.
Hanly, Jos. J.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	"Medicinæ Doctor."
Harlan, Geo. C.	Philadelphia,	Pa.		The Iris.
Hawes, Cary N.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	Infantile Hygiene.
Hawk, Edward P.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Scarlatina.
Hay, William	Millwood,	Clark,	Va.	Aneurism.
Hayes, Robt. F.	New Berlin,	Union,	Pa.	Enteric Fever.
Hess, John F.	Mt. Vernon,	Knox,	Ohio.	Smallpox.
Hill, David W.	Barrington,	Shelburne, Nova Scotia.		Scarlatina.
Hines, James M.	Marlboro',	Pitt,	N. C.	Arsenic.
Hitch, William J.	Laurel,	Sussex,	Del.	Alcohol.
Hodge, H. Lenox	Philadelphia,	Pa.		Glycerina.
Horton, O. R.	Anderson C. H.,	Anderson Dist.,	S. C.	Remittent Fever.
Houston, Isaac H.	Millsboro',	Sussex,	Del.	The Dissection of the Human Body.
Howard, John	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	Tuberculosis.
Howell, Samuel B.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	The History of Circulation.
Hurd, Sam'l H. (M. D.)	Charlestown,	Middlesex,	Mass.	The Pancreas.
Hutchinson, Jas. H.	Philadelphia,	Pa.		The Blood.
Jemison, Lewis	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	Irritable Uterus.
Johnston Wm.	Wolfville,	Kings, Nova Scotia.		Carcinoma.
Jones, John Randolph	Hicksford,	Greenville,	Va.	Yellow Fever.
Jones, R. Harrison	Huntsville,	Madison,	Ala.	Hydrocele.
Jones, William J.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	Scarlatina.
Kendall, W. Devereux	Paris,	Henry,	Tenn.	Emetics as Therapeutic Agents.
Kennedy, Stiles E.	Greensboro',	Caroline,	Md.	The Tongue as a Symptom in certain Idiopathic Fevers.
Kercheval, J. M.	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	Syphilis.
King, Benjamin R.	Leighton,	Lawrence,	Ala.	Veratrum Viride.
Larison, Geo. H.	Sergeantville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Phosphorus.
Larkin, Wm. C.	Uniontown,	Perry,	Ala.	The Duties of a Young Physician.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
Lea, Calvin D.	Yanceyville,	Caswell,	N. C.	Erysipelas.
Lea, Calvin G.	Milton,	Caswell,	N. C.	A View of the Medical Profession.
Leach, John S.	Raleigh,	Wake,	N. C.	Inflammation.
Leecraft, Lafayette F.	Beaufort,	Carteret,	N. C.	Influences of Inter-marriage over Generation.
Lindsay, John L.	Criglersville,	Madison,	Va.	Hepatitis.
Linton, Herman B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Diagnosis.
Lipscomb, Moses Q.	Louisa C. H.,		Va.	Drinks.
Livezey, Edward	Plymouth Meeting,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Podophillin.
Long, Henry	Mt. Pleasant,	Maury,	Tenn.	Epilepsy.
Lotz, George	New Berlin,	Union,	Pa.	Vaccination.
Maclure, Wm. M. G.	Nassau,	New Providence,	Bahamas.	Yellow Fever.
Martin, Henry F.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Enteric Fever.
Matthews, Benj. B.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Vaccination as a Preventive of Smallpox.
McCall, Charles A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Criminal Abortion.
McGrath, John M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Erysipelas.
McLean, Wm. L. D.	Beattie's Ford,	Lincoln,	N. C.	Dysentery.
McTyre, Adoniram R. J.	Midlothian,	Chesterfield,	Va.	Intermittent Fever.
Moore, Thomas J.	Holidaysburg,	Blair,	Pa.	Arthritis.
Morgan, Isaiah Du Bose	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	Medicine.
Newton, John, jr.	Sabathoo,		North India.	Cannabis Indica.
Newman, Thomas	Booth's Corner,	Delaware,	Pa.	Physiology of Life.
Nixon, Thos. M.	Edenton,	Chowan,	N. C.	Pinus Palustris.
Norris, George Pepper	Wilmington,	Newcastle,	Del.	Diabetes.
Norman, H. H.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	Influences which Modify the Effects of Medicines.
Nott, J. Deas	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	Hygiene.
Oliver, Hillary F.	Greenville,	Butler,	Ala.	Acute Hepatitis.
Ormiston, Robt., jr.	Ox Bow,	Jefferson,	N. Y.	The Atmosphere, its Relation to Life and Disease.
Parker, Richard H.	Portsmouth,	Norfolk,	Va.	Yellow Fever in Portsmouth, Va., during the summer and fall of 1855.
Penrose, Thos. N., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Coffee.
Phillips, Joseph T.	Margaretsville,	Northampton,	N. C.	Pneumonia.
Pugh, Wm. P.	Jones' Mines,	Randolph,	N. C.	Chlorate of Potassa.
Purnell, George W.	Berlin,	Worcester,	Md.	Yellow Fever.
Putney, William R.	New Canton,	Buckingham,	Va.	Puerperal Fever.
Rayner, Preston	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Bilious Fever.
Read, Rhesa W.	Boston,	Bowie,	Texas.	Pneumonia.
Reed, Thomas Grant	Woodstown,	Salem,	N. J.	Tobacco.
Rice, John H.	Mt. Zion,	Campbell,	Va.	Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite.
Riddle, Willis P.	Eutaw,	Green,	Ala.	The Effects and Use of Ergot as a Motor Stimulant.
Rogers, W. Charles	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Variola.
Row, Elhanon W.	Locust Grove,	Orange,	Va.	Pernicious Fever.
Rust, J. M'Afee	Mill Dale,	Warren,	Va.	Pericarditis.
Sarde, Samuel S.	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	Hæmoptysis.
Schell, Henry A.	Gallatin,	Sumner,	Tenn.	Post Partum Hemorrhage.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
Schmidt, H. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Microscopical Researches.
Sears, George H.	Six Mile Run,	Middlesex,	N. J.	Hydrophobia.
Servis, Howard	Clinton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Phenomena and Result of Inflammation.
Shannonhouse, Jas. J.	Hertford,	Perquimans,	N. C.	Calor Animalis.
Sherwood, Thos. H.	Edina,	Knox,	Mo.	Pneumonia.
Shimer, Reuben L.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	Yellow Fever.
Sills, David N.	Belford,	Nash,	N. C.	Scarlatina.
Simms, Benjamin E.	Goldsboro',	Wayne,	N. C.	Venery.
Smith, Robert O.	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	Gonorrhœa.
Somervell, Augustine C.	Sharon,	Tipton,	Tenn.	Intermittent Fever.
Squire, William R.	Gaston,	Northampton,	N. C.	Rubeola.
Stanley, James P.	Somerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Miasmatic Remittent Fever.
Stark, Wm. D.	Altoona,	Blair,	Pa.	Railroad Accidents.
Stearnes, John L.	Rocky Mount,	Franklin,	Va.	Dysentery.
Stewart, John R.	Warrenton,	Warren,	N. C.	Duties of a Young Physician.
Stickney, Charles W.	Stockton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Scarlatina.
Strait, James L.	Hopewell,	Green,	Ala.	Enteric Fever.
Terrell, Henderson	Prospect Hill,	Caswell,	N. C.	Cholera Infantum.
Thome, William H.	Palmyra,	Lebanon,	Pa.	Regimen.
Thornton, Chas. P.	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Ga.	Veratrum Viride.
Troup, J. R.	Darien,	McIntosh,	Ga.	Heat as a Condition of Vital Activity.
Turner, Wm. Mason	Hicksford,	Greensville,	Va.	Sleep and Death.
Vaughan, Aaron C.	Bedford,	Bedford,	Pa.	Respiration.
Walker, Benj. M.	Plymouth,	Washington,	N. C.	Tetanus, Idiopathic and Traumatic.
Warr, Americus V.	Rossville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Menorrhagia.
Weber, Jacob	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Scarlatina.
Weber, Robert L.	Pottsville,	Schuylkill,	Pa.	Acute Gastritis.
Williams, Samuel C.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Wimberly, S. H.	Union Springs,	Macon,	Ala.	Æsthetics of Medicine.
Winn, Henry I.	Demopolis,	Marengo,	Ala.	Dyspepsia.
Wiseman, Alfred W.	Farmington,	Davis,	N. C.	Typhous Dengue.
Young, S. D.	Henderson,	Granville,	N. C.	Intermittent Fever.

At a public Commencement, held July, 1857, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on—

NAME.	COUNTY.	STATE.	SUBJECT OF THESIS.
George B. Wood,	Sonora,	California,	Duties of the Young Physician.
Charge B. Jennings,	Dubuque,	Iowa,	Auscultation.

Total, 145.

R. E. ROGERS, M. D., *Dean.*

put  
4/5

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

## UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

~~~~~  
**SESSION 1859-60.**  
~~~~~

PHILADELPHIA:  
COLLINS, PRINTER, 705 JAYNE STREET.  
1860.



## Trustees.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA,

EX OFFICIO, *President of the Board.*

JAMES S. SMITH,  
REV. ALBERT BARNES,  
LEWIS WALN,  
REV. BENJAMIN DORR, D.D.,  
GEORGE M. WHARTON,  
TOBIAS WAGNER,  
REV. HENRY J. MORTON, D.D.,  
RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D.,  
RENÉ LA ROCHE, M.D.,  
JOHN C. CRESSON,  
OSWALD THOMPSON,  
FREDERICK FRALEY,  
BENJAMIN GERHARD,  
H. BINNEY, JR.,  
STEPHEN COLWELL,  
GEORGE W. NORRIS, M.D.,  
JAMES BAYARD,  
J. I. CLARK HARE,  
ADOLPH E. BORIE,  
DAVID LEWIS,  
REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER,  
WILLIAM STRONG.

(Two vacancies.)

CALDWELL K. BIDDLE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

## Standing Committees

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1860.

---

### COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Mr. Waln, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Bayard,
Mr. Wagner,	Mr. Lewis.
Mr. Borie,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE BUILDINGS, ESTATES, AND PROPERTY.

Mr. Binney, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Gerhard.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Rev. Mr. Barnes, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Gerhard.
Rev. Dr. Dorr,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

Mr. Wharton, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Rev. Mr. Schaeffer,
Mr. Thompson,	Mr. Strong.
Mr. Fraley,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Dr. Norris, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Bishop Potter,
Dr. La Roche,	Mr. Thompson.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Mr. Thompson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Hare,
Mr. Binney,	Mr. Strong.
Mr. Wharton,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

Mr. Cresson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Bayard,
Mr. Fraley,	Mr. Hare.
Mr. Colwell,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE ACADEMY AND CHARITY SCHOOL.

Mr. Colwell, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Binney,
Mr. Smith,	Mr. Bayard.
Mr. Wharton,	

## Professors.

---



---

PROVOST OF THE UNIVERSITY.

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D.,  
VICE PROVOST.

---

WILLIAM GIBSON, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*  
HENRY VETHAKE, LL. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

---

SAMUEL JACKSON, M. D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M. D., LL. D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D.,  
*Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry in the Department of Arts and  
in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

GEORGE ALLEN, A. M.,  
*Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL. D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional,  
Commercial, and Civil Law.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

PETER McCALL, A. M.,  
*Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*

E. SPENCER MILLER, A. M.,  
*Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

CHARLES B. TREGO,

*Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

HENRY COPPÉE, A. M.,

*Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*

FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A. M.,

*Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M.,

*Professor of Mathematics in the Department of Arts, and of Pure Mathematics in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A. M.,

*Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying.*

V. DE AMARELLI, A. M., Ph. D.,

*Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*

REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER,

*Professor of the German Language.*

J. PETER LESLEY,

*Professor of Mining.*

## INSTRUCTORS.

JOSEPH McKINLEY,

*Principal of Boys' Charity School.*

MISS J. BEDLOCK,

*Principal of Female Charity School.*

MISS M. WALLACE and Miss M. BEDLOCK,

*Teachers in Charity Schools.*

## Department of Arts.

### FACULTY.

- HENRY VETHAKE, LL. D., *Emeritus Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*  
 ———, *Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*  
 JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*  
 GEORGE ALLEN, A. M., *Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 HENRY COPPÉE, A. M., *Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*  
 FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A. M., *Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*  
 GEORGE ALLEN, *Secretary of the Faculty.*  
 HENRY COPPÉE, *Librarian.*

### Professors not members of the Faculty of Arts.

- , *Prof. of the French Language and Literature.*  
 ———, *Professor of Chemistry as applied to the Arts.*  
 ———, *Professor of American History.*  
 V. DE AMARELLI, A. M., Ph. D., *Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*  
 REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER, *Professor of the German Language.*  
 FREDERICK DICK, *Janitor of the University.*

### UNDERGRADUATES, 1859-60.\*

#### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

R. Dale Benson,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
George M. Bredin,	<i>do.</i>	Butler.
Henry B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Caleb W. Cresson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George K. Crozer,	<i>do.</i>	Chester.
Robert H. Crozer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Lemuel J. Deal,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Eugene Devereux,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Archibald H. Engle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

\* The Catalogue includes the names of Students in College from the beginning of the College year.



Robert P. Engles,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Woodruff Jones,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Robertson L. Macklin,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
John Markoe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles Morison,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
C. Stuart Patterson,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
George W. Powell,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Theodore H. Reakirt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John G. Steen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
David B. Willson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Francis Wister,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
SENIORS, 22.		

---

#### JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

William M. Bayard,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Germantown.
Fredrick M. Bissell,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
John Q. Carpenter,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
William W. Craig,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
Levi Dickson, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Richard H. Douglass,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eugene du Pont,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
John Forbes, Jr.,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles W. Gumbes,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Chester D. Hartranft,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward J. Heyl,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Martin P. Jones,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
G. Bedell Keen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles J. Little,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John A. McArthur,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Matthew Neely,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry C. Palmer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Frank W. Paul,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. Greenough Platt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Rawle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
C. Ashmead Schaeffer,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
William S. Steen,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.

Edward S. Vanderslice,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Samuel Wagner, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George W. Wannemacher,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William White,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. Wurts,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

JUNIORS, 27.

## SOPHOMORES.

George D. Budd,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Jesse Y. Burk,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Frank Burns,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
John Cadwalader, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George S. Chambers,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles J. Churchman,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Thomas M. Cleemann,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George H. Colket,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Bellangee Cox,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John D. Elkinton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Reuben Etting,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Persifor Frazer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Gamble,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
John M. Hale,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William W. Hale,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles C. Harrison,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Sparhawk Jones,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Thomas F. Jones,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. Fisher King,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Kilburn Knox,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Clifford Lewis,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Robert P. Lisle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John G. R. McElroy,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James McIntyre,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Thomas McKean,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Leonidas H. Nice,	<i>Maryland,</i>	Baltimore.
George Pepper,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
William Pepper,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
T. Henry Powers, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

Robert Ritchie,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Beverley Robinson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Skipwith Wilmer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Ernest Zantzinger,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

SOPHOMORES, 34.

**FRESHMEN.**

James W. Ashton,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Wolcott R. Bissell,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
W. Rawle Brooke,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Irvine S. Bulloch,	<i>Georgia,</i>	Roswell.
William H. Colesberry,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
William J. Day,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George Emlen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Harvey Fisher,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Nathan Hatfield,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Daniel Jacoby,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
William Laurie,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles L. Leiper,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William Main,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Markoe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James L. Newbold,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John W. Patton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles P. Perkins,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry Pettit,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eugene I. Santee,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William L. Savage, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eugene M. Smyser,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
Francis G. Smyth,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George W. L. Spiese,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Cornelius Stevenson, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John D. Stine,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George Strawbridge,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Edward Watson,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George W. Wurts,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Samuel Young,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

FRESHMEN, 29.

## SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL COURSES.

Frank H. Clark,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
John W. Kester,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William E. Moorhead,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Richard H. Newton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George B. Phillips,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
T. Leaming Smith,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edwin W. Whiteman,	<i>Louisiana,</i>	West Feliciana.

SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL STUDENTS, 7.

## RECAPITULATION.

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29
Scientific and Partial Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7

---

 119

## Medical Department.

### FACULTY.

WILLIAM GIBSON, M. D., *Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

SAMUEL JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of Institutes of Medicine.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M. D., *Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Surgery.*

WILLIAM HUNT, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

\*C. S. BISHOP, M. D.,        } *Surgical Demonstrators.*

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M. D., }

SAMUEL PRICE, Janitor.

## MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION 1859-60.

### MATRICULANTS.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Abbott, Chas. C.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	Coleman.
Ackley, J. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. J. Smiley.
Aikins, Robert K.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. K. Smith.
Albright, Joseph S.	Hamburg,	Berks,	Pa.	P. J. Tryon.
Allen, Harrison	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. B. Flagg.
Allen, C. E.	Centreville,	P. St. Mary,	La.	Chas. P. Tutt.
Amiss, Thos. B.	Slate Mills,	Rappahannock,	Va.	Wm. S. Alsop.
Applebach, Nelson	Applebachville,	Bucks,	Pa.	Jos. Thomas.
Applewhite, Thomas J.	Stantonsburg,	Wilson,	N. C.	Peacock & Graves.
Armstrong, N. E.	Hallsville,	Duplin,	N. C.	W. J. Love.
Arnold, Thomas T.	Comorn,	King George,	Va.	University of Va.
Ashhurst, Samuel	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
Ashhurst, John, jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Carson.
Atkinson, I. Lee (M. D.)	Vincentown,	Burlington,	N. J.	
Avera, Chas. H. (M. D.)	Eagle Rock,	Wake,	N. C.	
Bache, T. Hewson (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bacon, Chas. P.	Roaring Spring,	Trigg,	Ky.	T. L. Bacon.
Bacon, W. C.	Upper Darby,	Delaware,	Pa.	*A. L. Kennedy.
Badgett, T. J.	Blackwells,	Caswell,	N. C.	S. E. Brackin.
Bagnall, Richard D.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	Wm. Selden.
Bailey, J. C.	Roxboro',	Person,	N. C.	Dr. Merritt.
Ballard, R. E.	Louisburg,	Franklin,	N. C.	R. E. Williams.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Barnett, B. N.	Yazoo City,	Yazoo,	Miss.	Leake & Barnett.
Barnes, Edwin	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	B. E. Simms.
Barrier, P. A.	Mt. Pleasant,	Cabarrus,	N. C.	J. L. Henderson.
Barr, Robert (M. D.)	Indiana,	Indiana,	Pa.	
Bartine, David H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. Bird.
Barton, Isaac	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bauduy, Jerome K.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. V. Keating.
Beaty, H. S.	Unionville,	Union District,	S. C.	A. W. Thompson.
Beters, A. M.	Rockport,	Carbon,	Pa.	S. Beers.
Bellows, Horace M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Beshler, J. B.	Oak Dale, Short Mt.	Dauphin,	Pa.	H. C. Beshler.
Bethell, C. P. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Birkey, H. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Bickett, Thos. W.	Monroe,	Union,	N. C.	B. Chears.
Birchett, T. G. (M. D.)	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	
Blackford, A. L.	Martin's Ferry,	Belmont,	Ohio.	
Blackwood, Wm. R. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. Gayley.
Bolling, Robert (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bonner, Robt. J.	Raymond,	Hinds,	Miss.	H. H. Smith.
Boardman, Chas. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Bowen, Jno. B.	Bridgeton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	W. S. Bowen.
Brendle, George F.	Rehrrsburg,	Berks,	Pa.	J. S. Tryon.
Brengle, W. D.	Frederick City,	Frederick,	Md.	Waters & Johnson.
Breneman, E. de W.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Henry Carpenter.
Bridges, John H.	Taylortown,	Sunbury, N.	Brunswick,	D. Burpee.
Brien, John O. (M. D.)	Halifax,	Halifax,	N. C.	
Brown, Thomas M.	West Greenville,	Mercer,	Pa.	Cossitt & Donaldson.
Bruch, Wilson J. H.	Phillipsburg,	Warren,	N. J.	J. J. Detwiler.
Bunn, Wm. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Drysdale.
Buchanan, William F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Laurence Turnbull.
Burroughs, G. H.	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck.
Burton, Henry L.	La Grange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Pulliam, Harris & J. Carson.
Buster, W. L.	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	Woodward & Bishop.
Bushong, Israel	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Jno. L. Atlee.
Cameron, Hugh	Antigonishe,	Sydney, Nova Scotia,		Thomas Bartrain.
Campbell, William H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. H. Agnew.
Cadwalader, Charles	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Joseph Carson.
Carden, Peter S.	Clover Depot,	Halifax,	Va.	F. E. Hughes & Jas. M. Corse.
Carpenter, L. Henry	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Carr, George W.	Providence,		R. Island,	J. W. C. Ely, Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Carter, Robt. K.	Newtown P. O., or Stephensburg,	Frederick,	Va.	J. William Walls.
Casper, Thos. J.	Salem,		N. J.	Q. Gibbon.
Cerna, A. D. (M. D.)	Buckingham,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Chapin, J. F.	Cambra,	Luzerne,	Pa.	W. E. Barrett.
Chandler, J. T.	Oxford,	Lafayette,	Miss.	Jno. Thompson.
Cheek, Benjamin A.	Warrentown,	Warren,	N. C.	Sol. Williams.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Christ, Theodore S.	Lewisburg,	Union,	Pa.	T. H. Wilson.
Church, William	Meadville,	Crawford,	Pa.	John T. Ray.
Cilley, J. Lorin	New York,		N. Y.	Bishop & Woodward.
Cioffi, Gherardo			Italy.	
Clarke, Edward	Scarborough,		England,	James M. Boisnot.
Clark, J. B.	New Salem,	Randolph,	N. C.	C. W. Woollen.
Clarke, John J.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	Jas. B. Herring.
Clark, Robt. Woodhull	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. W. Woodhull.
Cleborne, C. J.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. A. Given.
Clemens, H. S.	Springtown,	Bucks,	Pa.	Stout & Kitchen.
Clement, W. A.	Mocksville,	Davie,	N. C.	J. F. Martin.
Cleemann, Richard A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Carson.
Cohen, J. Solis	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	W. D. Brinckle.
Collins, James	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Commander, Jos.	Elizabeth City,	Pasquotank,	N. C.	L. K. Saunders.
Comfort, A. Ivins	Philadelphia,		Pa.	John D. Griscom.
Conrad, D. B. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Cook, Wm. M.	Prairie Bluff,	Wilcox,	Ala.	H. Threadgill & Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Cooper, L. A.	Glenelg,	Howard,	Md.	Tutt & Wells.
Cornick, Wm. F.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	R. B. Tunstall, & Le- vick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Cox, Henry S.	Mt. Pleasant,	Maury,	Tenn.	W. G. J. Hunter.
Cox, Swepson	Lexington,	Oglethorpe,	Ga.	Alfred Post.
Cowan, Isaac F.	Camden,		N. J.	Atlee & Drysdale.
Cowie, Andrew J.	Liverpool,		Nova Scotia,	D. McN. Parker.
Crain, Wm. Baker	Cooperstown,	Otsego,	N. Y.	Smith & Johnson.
Craighill, Ewd. A.	Charlestown,	Jefferson,	Va.	J. J. H. Straith & Son.
Crawford, Robert (M. D.)	Cooperstown,	Venango,	Pa.	
Croft, Samuel	St. Thomas,	Franklin,	Pa.	J. Vantries.
Croxton, B. M.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	R. E. Tweedy.
Cruice, John J.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	F. R. Blake.
Cruice, Robert B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Darden, Jas. H.	Piney Grove,	Sampson,	N. C.	J. C. Monk & Jas. M. Corse.
Darby, James T. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Darrach, Jr., William	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. Darrach.
Davis, Benj. S.	Suggsville,	Clarke,	Ala.	T. G. Jenkins.
Davis, John J.	Buckeystown,	Frederick,	Md.	J. H. Straith & Son.
Denby, E. R. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Detwiler, Samuel B.	West Earl,	Lancaster,	Pa.	J. B. Stearly.
Dick, Walter B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	James M. Harris.
Dilworth, Jos. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. Hayes Agnew.
Dixon, Wm. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Dodson, M. E.	Greensborough,	Guilford,	N. C.	James K. Hall.
Drake, Frank. J.	Warrentown,	Warren,	N. C.	Joseph A. Drake.
Draper, Nicholas W.	Triana,	Madison,	Ala.	E. C. Ashford.
Draper, J. Avery	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	H. H. Smith.
Drinker, Charles J.	Montrose,	Susquehanna,	Pa.	E. Patrick, jr.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Duer, Edward L.	Crosswicks,	Burlington,	N. J.	Geo. S. Duer.
Duggan, Wm. A.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	B. E. Simms.
Dulaney, J. Lambert	Millington,	Kent,	Md.	Wm. H. Dulaney.
Dunlap, F. S.	Delaware City,	New Castle,	Del.	Noble & Webster.
Dunn, D. A.	Trenton,	Ouachita,	La.	H. N. Young.
Dunn, Wm. A.	Raleigh,	Wake,	N. C.	McKee, Bishop & Woodward.
Eagleton, Jas. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Earle, M. B. (M. D.)	Greenville,		S. C.	
Edwards, Nicholas M.	La Fayette,	Christian,	Ky.	E. C. Robb.
Egolf Franklin	Trapp,	Montgomery,	Pa.	C. Williams.
Egle, William H. (M. D.)	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	
Ellegood, Wm. T.	Concord,	Sussex,	Del.	R. G. Ellegood & F. G. Smith.
Ellis, Charles M.	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	H. H. Mitchell.
Ellis, George W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. B. Flagg.
Ellis, James R.	Clemmons ville,	Davidson,	N. C.	E. McDever.
Elmer, Robt. W.	Bridgeton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Enoch, Hiram D.	Hillsboro',	Washington,	Pa.	J. W. Alexander.
Erdman, W. B.	Macungie,	Lehigh,	Pa.	S. R. Rittenhouse.
Erwin, W. E.	Yorkville,	York Dist.,	S. C.	Bratton & Barrow.
Evans, H. Y. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Evans, James	Marion C. House,	Marion Dist.,	S. C.	G. W. Rawlings.
Fauntleroy, A. M.	Winchester,	Frederick,	Va.	R. F. Baldwin.
Fetzer, S. E.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	James B. Herrings.
Finney, James B.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	C. Seiler.
Fleming, A. Wayne	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	F. G. Smith, Reese, & Neill.
Fletcher, John S. (M. D.)	Murfreesboro',	Rutherford,	Tenn.	
Ford, C. M.	Troy,	Rensselaer,	N. Y.	Alfred Wotkyns.
Fort, William S.	Lambertville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	J. T. Fisler.
Forwood, J. L. (M. D.)	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	
Forwood, Wm. H.	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	J. L. Forwood.
Fowler, J. C.	Holmesburg,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Franklin, E. C.	Providence,		R. I.	J. W. C. Ely.
Freeman, W. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Frick, A. P.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	J. A. Ehler.
Fryer, Blencowe E. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Fry, J. W. Richards	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. D. Detwiler.
Fuget, Daniel	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Harman.
Fuller, J. T.	Berea,	Granville,	N. C.	Wm. R. Hicks.
Fulton, J. H.	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	H. H. Mitchell.
Gabb, Wm. M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Chas. H. Taylor.
Galt, Robert	Columbia,	Fluvanna,	Va.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Gaskins, James H.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	R. B. Tunstall.
Gibson, Joseph R.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	T. F. Betton.
Gibson, J. Phifer	Concord,	Cabarrus,	N. C.	E. R. Gibson.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Gibbes, Robert R. (M. D.)	Beaufort,	Beaufort Dist.,	S. C.	
Ginkinger, W. H. II.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	E. G. Martin.
Gleason, M. K.	Summit,	Cambria,	Pa.	J. H. Orrick.
Gloninger, D. S. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Goddard, Jr. K.	Cincinnati,	Hamilton,	Ohio,	Charles Neff.
Good, James M.	Westchester,	Chester,	Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Goodman, H. Ear't (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Gotwald, J. H.	Cincinnati,		Ohio,	G. A. Gotwald.
Graham, Joseph D.	Draper's Valley,	Pulaski,	Va.	Saml. R. Sayers.
Grant, Roderick	Antigonishe,	Sydney, Nova Scotia,	McIntosh & F. Gurney Smith.	
Gray, H. W.	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	W. B. Gray.
Gray, W. H., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. B. Vandyke.
Green, William	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Grier, J. H.	Elizabeth,	Union,	N. J.	P. H. Grier.
Grier, P. H. (M. D.)	Elizabeth,	Union,	N. J.	
Grier, Wm. P. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Gross, Henry S.	Trappe,	Montgomery,	Pa.	D. D. Detwiler.
Groff, John F.	Harleysville,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Groff & Keelor.
Hackley, Charles E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Hadley, J. M.	Kimbolton,	Chatham,	N. C.	J. M. Hadley.
Hardeman, John	Clinton,	Jones,	Ga.	F. G. Smith & Reese.
Haines, Nathan M.	Clarksboro',	Gloucester,	N. J.	Caleb Swayne.
Hall, A. D. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Harris, A. C. (M. D.)		Granville,	N. C.	
Harris, Henry H.	Forestville,	Wake,	N. C.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Harris, Robt.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	
Harris, Robert E.	Jefferson,	Rutherford,	Tenn.	J. J. Abernathy & Jas. M. Corse.
Hawkins, A. W. H. H.	Clarksville,	Washington,	Pa.	W. L. Lafferty.
Hayes, J. B.	Canandaigua,		N. Y.	John Neill.
Hay, Thomas	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Atlee & Drysdale.
Hayley, L. B.	Barton,	Franklin,	Ala.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Hendrie, W. Scott	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	William S. Hendrie.
Herron, James S.	Warrington,	Escambia,	Florida,	G. R. B. Horner.
Hewston, George	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hicks, John H.	Faisons,	Duplin,	N. C.	H. W. Faison.
Hieber, Frank M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Higgins, J. Mitchell	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	G. R. McCoy.
Hillier, Jos. W.	Cooperstown,	Venango.	Pa.	Robert Crawford.
Hinkle, A. G. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hinton, John R.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	John Wilcox.
Hodge, Edward B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hoehling, Adolphus A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	C. C. Vanwyck & F. G. Smith.
Holden, Richard	Philadelphia,		Pa.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Holliday, S. T.	Winchester,	Frederick,	Va.	R. F. Baldwin.
Holmes, John B. (M. D.)	Charleston,		S. C.	
Horn, George H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Joseph Leidy.
Howard, John (M. D.)	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	
Hoy, William E.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	Charles Hodge.
Huggins, Jr. Jacob	New Berne,	Green,	Ala.	J. F. Reynolds, & Thomas & Donaghe.
Hunter, Andrew, jr.	Charlestown,	Jefferson,	Va.	J. J. H. Straith.
Hunter, Frederick	Bladensburg,	Prince George,	Md.	Robt. King Stone.
Hurst, M. W.	Goodville,	Lancaster,	Pa.	I. D. Winters.
Huston, J. H.	Aaronsburg,	Centre,	Pa.	H. P. Strauss.
Iglehart, O. S. (M. D.)	Annapolis,	Anne Arundel,	Md.	
Illig, A. F.	Stouchsburg,	Berks,	Pa.	Ed. Illig.
Ives, J. D.	Florence,	Lauderdale,	Ala.	James Kyle.
Jack, J. A.	Pottstown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	J. F. Tobias.
Jacobs, Theodore	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	William Corson.
Jamar, John H.	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	Henry H. Mitchell.
James, Edward C.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	Bentley & McMahon.
Jaquett, George P.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Q. Gibbon.
Jennings, Wm. M.	Titusville,	Crawford,	Pa.	Robert Crawford.
Johnson, A. A.	Flat Rock,	Kershaw Dist.	S. C.	J. I. Trantham & H. McDowell.
Johnston, James N.	Brookville,	Franklin,	Ind.	
Johnson, J. T.	Happy Home,	Burke,	N. C.	J. R. Ellis.
Johnson, William H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Weber.
Jones, Isaac N.	La Grange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Wm. D. Jones & H. H. Smith.
Jones, Sam'l J.	Bainbridge,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Robt. H. Jones.
Jones, Thomas (M. D.)			Pa.	
Kennard, William R.	Livingston,	Sumter,	Ala.	Leveritt & Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Kennedy, W. E. (M. D.)	Chattanooga,	Hamilton,	Tenn.	
Kercheval, J. M. (M. D.)	Nashville,	Davidson,	Tenn.	
Kimbrough, M. D.	Huntsville,	Yadkin,	N. C.	J. P. Clingman.
Kinsey, Thomas J.	Washington,	Rappahannock,	Va.	B. F. Kinsey.
Klapp, Joseph (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Knight, Moses D.	Montgomeryville,	Montgomery,	Pa.	A. D. Markley.
Kohler, John P.	White Hall Sta'n,	Lehigh,	Pa.	William S. Kohler.
Kollock, John M. (M. D.)	Greenwich,	Cumberland,	N. J.	
Kyle, Thos. A.	Jackson,	Madison,	Tenn.	Robt. Fenner.
Land, Henry G.	London Bridge,	Princess Anne,	Va.	A. G. Tebault.
Landis, Henry, jr.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	J. A. Ehler.
Lawing, John M.	Charlotte,	Mecklenburg,	N. C.	Fox, Smith & Leidy.
Laws, James (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Lea, William J.	Mobile	Mobile,	Ala.	J. C. Nott.
Lear, Theodore	Crane's Forge,	Assumption,	La.	H. H. Hinkley.
Lee, Charles C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Leedom, J. Moore (M. D.)	Germantown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	
Leete, James M.	Calhoun Depot,	Madison,	Miss.	Robt. Kells.
Ledbetter, Jonathan	Otter Creek,	McDowell,	N. C.	J. N. Harris.
Leget, S.	Alfordsville,	Robeson,	N. C.	W. D. McCallum.
Leidy, Philip, jr. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Leidy, S. Asher	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Joseph Leidy.
Lesesne, Charles	Elizabethtown,	Bladen,	N. C.	Mallet & Jones.
Levan, Jeremiah R.	Kutztown,	Berks,	Pa.	C. H. Wanner.
Lewis, B. Rawle	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Lewis, J. B.	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	Bishop & Woodward.
Light, A. H.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	C. D. Gloninger.
Ligon, J. W.	Cross Hill,	Laurens,	S. C.	J. J. Boozer.
Lippincott, Allen	Fallsington,	Bucks,	Pa.	H. Lippincott.
Linton, H. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Lochman, C. L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. J. Fitzer & J. Seiberling.
Logan, James	Pittsburg,	Alleghany,	Pa.	
Lomison, H. G. (M. D.)	Greensburg,	Westmoreland,	Pa.	
Love, W. S.	Natchez,	Adams,	Miss.	Waddell & Baldwin.
Loraine, J. Oscar	Clearfield,	Clearfield,	Pa.	Henry Loraine.
Love, W. W.	Quincy,	Gadsden,	Fla.	J. E. Davidson.
Luckett, Francis E. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Magruder, J. B.	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	A. L. C. Magruder.
Marcy, Alex.	Cape Island,	Cape May,	N. J.	S. S. Marcy.
Markley, A. D. (M. D.)	Montgomery Square,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Marriott, Henry	West River,	Anne Arundel,	Md.	Estep Hall.
Martin, R. A.	Milford,	Kent,	Del.	S. C. Brinckle.
Martindale, Jas. C. (M. D.)	Cheltenham,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
McAuley, Rev. A. G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McBride, Joseph A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McCall, Chas. A. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McClenahan, William	Pittsboro',	Chatham,	N. C.	Spence McClenahan.
McClure, A. W. (M. D.)	Mount Pleasant,	Henry,	Iowa.	
McConnaughey, J. L.	Salisbury,	Rowan,	N. C.	J. L. Henderson.
McCulloh, James Agnew (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McGaughy, J. H. (M. D.)	Barton,	Franklin,	Ala.	
McGee, J. W.	Kenansville,	Duplin,	N. C.	Graham & Hill.
McGill, George M.	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck.
McGill, John	Clio,	Marlboro',	S. C.	W. D. McCallum.
McGuire, Hunter H. (M. D.)	Winchester,	Frederick,	Va.	
McIntosh, B. L.	Savannah,	Chatham,	Geo.	A. Cornell.
McKenzie, S. W.	St. Matthews,	Orangeburg Dist.,	S. C.	W. L. Pou.
McLean, Advil	Gilopolis,	Robeson,	N. C.	A. McLeod.
McLean, John K.	Cheraw,	Chesterfield Dist.,	S. C.	M. McLean.
McMahon, William J.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	Bentley & McMahon.
McNeill, T. C.	Paris,	Henry,	Tenn.	J. J. Matthewson & A. H. Smiley.
Means, Sumter (M. D.)	Glenn Springs,	Spartanburg Dist.,	S. C.	
Mears, J. H. (M. D.)	Branchtown,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Medlin, P. P.	Eagle Rock,	Wake,	N. C.	W. H. Battle.
Mentzer, William	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	J. J. Zitzer.
Meredith, J. Q. A.	Pughtown,	Chester,	Pa.	S. M. Meredith.
Meux, Thomas R.	Wesley,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Univ. Va.
Miller, George W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt, & Pen- rose.
Miller, Jacob A.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Jno. L. Atlee.
Miller, Jesse	Damascoville,	Columbiana,	Ohio,	Jno. P. Gruwell.
Miller, S. J. Fergus	Washington,	Fayette,	Ohio,	John G. Wilson.
Milligan, H. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. D. Stroud.
Milton, James H. F.	Kingsessing,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	P. J. Hoopes.
Mims, Alexander D.	Prattville,	Autauga,	Ala.	
Mitchell, George H., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jas. Bryan.
Mitchell, Goodrich	Warrentown,	Fauquier,	Va.	R. T. Mitchell.
Morrison, G. M.	Springfield,	Richmond,	N. C.	A. Patterson.
Moye, F. M.	Stantonsburg,	Wilson,	N. C.	Peacock & Graves.
Morrison, T. S.	Coatesville,	Chester,	Pa.	Jesse Coats.
Morrison, W. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Q. A. Morrison.
Moffete, James	Holly Retreat,	Wilkinson,	Miss.	
Morse, T. D.	Pleasant Ridge,	Princess Anne,	Va.	D. H. Bright.
Moseley, N. R. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Nassau, R. Hamill	Lawrenceville,	Mercer,	N. J.	George White.
Neagle, John E.		Gaston,	N. C.	J. D. McLean.
Nelson, Daniel M.	Smyrna,	Rutherford,	Tenn.	J. W. Davis.
Nesbit, Louis R.	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	D. A. Kinchlow.
Noble, P. H. C.	Morven,	Amelia,	Va.	M. F. T. Evans.
Norris, Wm. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. W. Norris.
Noland, James F.	Unionville,	Union Dist.,	S. C.	A. W. Thomson.
Nowland, J. A. C.	New Castle,		Del.	A. V. Lesley & Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Oakley, T. A.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	J. A. Stanfield.
Oates, D. Dunlap	Wacahoota,	Marion,	E. Fla.	W. Agnew.
Oates, Jethro D.	Newtown Grove,	Sampson,	N. C.	J. C. Monk.
O'Hara, Michael (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
O'Neill, James	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. R. Coad.
Oliver, Geo. P. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Paine, J. F. Y.	Jackson,	East Feliciana,	La.	H. H. Hubbard.
Parker, J. T.	Snow Hill,	Worcester,	Md.	Geo. M. Upshur & John Neill.
Parry, H. Chester	Pottsville,	Schuylkill,	Pa.	W. S. W. Ruschen- berger.
Pancoast, D. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Parsons, G. L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. B. Jackson.
Patton, J. B.	Sink's Grove,	Monroe,	Va.	Hunter & Stalnaker.
Paullin, George M.	Dover,	Kent,	Del.	Jump & Jones.
Peets, George Halsey	Percy's Creek,	Wilkinson,	Miss.	Tutt & Wells, & W. J. Nock.
Peebles, Robert S. J.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	J. Carson.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Peltz, Samuel H.	Falls of Schuylkill,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Jonathan H. Uhler.
Pepper, David	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Perkins, Edward W.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	J. R. Craig.
Peterson, Robt. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Geo. S. Duer.
Pettit, Richard Dale	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Petway, Phesanton S.	Tarboro',	Edgecombe,	N. C.	Mercer, Smith & Leidy.*
Pickett, J. R.	Washington City,		D. C.	W. P. Johnston.
Pile, Chas. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	C. J. Morton.
Pope, F. E.	Hernando,	De Soto,	Miss.	John W. Irby.
Pratt, Nathan	Hazlettville,	Kent,	Del.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Pulliam, Alfred B.	La Grange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Pulliam & Harris.
Purnell, W. I. F.	Berlin,	Worcester,	Md.	F. J. Purnell, John Neill.
Puryear, James D.	Oak Hill,	Granville,	N. C.	P. W. Young.
Quarles, Albert G.	Garrettsburg,	Christian,	Ky.	D. W. Quarles.
Ramsey, J. Sylvester	Coatesville,	Chester,	Pa.	Coates & Ramsey.
Randolph, A. C.	Millwood,	Clarke,	Va.	Randolph, Morris, Bolling, & Darby.
Ray, J. Edwin	Paris,	Bourbon,	Ky.	L. G. Ray & Edw. Ingels.
Recio, Serapio	Puerto Principe,		Cuba,	W. L. Wells.
Reeder, S. Andrews	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	G. R. McCoy.
Reeves, James E. (M. D.)	Philippi,	Barbour,	Va.	
Rewalt, Luther L.	Middletown,	Dauphin,	Pa.	L. S. Filbert.
Reid, Thomas J.	Macon,	Fayette,	Tenn.	S. Reamy.
Reid, Thomas J.	Tulip,	Dallas,	Ark.	S. Reamey.
Reid, O. W.	Somerset,	Orange,	Va.	James A. Reid.
Reily, James R. (M. D.)	Washington City,		D. C.	T. C. McIntire.
Rice, John M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	S. Littell.
Rice, William	Buckingham,	Bucks,	Pa.	A. D. Cernea.
Richardson, David D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Richardson, Joseph S.	Hintonville,	Pasquotank,	N. C.	J. C. Perkins.
Ridge, James M. (M. D.)	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	
Ritz, A. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Roach, Elisha D.	Napan,	Cumberland,	N. S.	Nathan Tupper.
Robbins, Harry A.	Washington City,		D. C.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Robertson, James B.	Creoleville,	Johnston,	N. C.	C. H. Harris.
Robertson, S. G.	Somerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	H. S. Taylor.
Robertson, S. D.	Brownville,	Hinds,	Miss.	J. W. Phillips.
Roberts, Charles B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Robinson, Henry	Laurens C. H.	Laurens Dist.,	S. C.	Irby Dunklin.
Robinson, James S.	Elizabethtown,	Bladen,	N. C.	W. A. Bizzell.
Robinson, John M.	Miamiville,	Clermont,	O.	T. Wood.
Robinson, Wm. T. (M. D.)	Three Tons,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Roche, Martin (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Roe, Joseph B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Roebuck, P. J.	East Hanover,	Lebanon,	Pa.	J. Seiler.
Roof, Frank H.	New York,		N. Y.	H. Lathrop.
Rogers, M. L.	Knoxville,	Knox,	Tenn.	P. Fatio.
Rogers, W. Charles (M. D.)	Flourtown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Root, Alexander M.	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	Geo. A. Ketchum.
Roseberry, Charles J.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	J. J. Detwiller.
Rossiter, Joseph P.	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Wm. Corson.
Row, Lewis	Tunica,	West Feliciana,	La.	
Rountree, Scott L.	Williamsport,	Maury,	Tenn.	G. A. Satterfield.
Rowland, Melson L. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Royster, H. T.	Rehoboth,	Wilcox,	Ala.	William Clark.
Rupp, H. B.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	Jas. B. Herring.
Russ, Simpson	White Creek,	Bladen,	N. C.	Graham.
Sadler, N. B.	Marietta,	Cobb,	Ga.	A. Connel.
Sadler, Wm. K. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Savage, Thomas J.	Selma,	Dallas,	Ala.	Woodward & Bishop, & Jas. Kent.
Savery, William	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Albert H. Smith.
Saylor, J. H.	Annnville,	Lebanon,	Pa.	Woodward & Bishop.
Scales, N. M.	Old Richmond,	Forsythe,	N. C.	Morris, Bolling, & Darby.
Scull, Wm. J.	Hancock,	Washington,	Md.	
Schaffer, Charles (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Schelly, Ambrose Y.	Hereford,	Berks,	Pa.	Joel Y. Schelly.
Schenck, P. V.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Schoales, Jos. D. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Scholfield, Edwin (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Shackleford, Wm. C.	Stony Point,	Albemarle,	Va.	A. G. Dulaney.
Sharp, E. S. (M. D.)	Salem,		N. J.	
Shank, John H.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	B. F. Schneck.
Shaw, Robert G.	Fairfield,	Bedford,	Tenn.	John H. Morgan.
Shepherd, Jn. Cornelius	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	G. R. McCoy.
Sheppard, Henry	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Reese & Smith.
Sherard, C. C.	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	J. Dacosta.
Sheridan, Thomas	Philadelphia,		Pa.	W. V. Keating.
Sherk, J. Henry	West Hanover,	Dauphin,	Pa.	J. Seiler.
Shimer, Jacob C.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	Jacob R. Ludlow.
Shinn, James G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Shinpoek, R. A.	Mount Pleasant,	Cabarrus,	N. C.	J. L. Henderson.
Shoemaker, Joseph T.	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	C. J. Morton.
Shorb, J. Campbell	Emmettsburgh,	Frederick,	Md.	Geo. D. Bruce.
Simmons, J. M.	Perry,	Houston,	Ga.	F. G. Smith.
Slack, J. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. C. Morris.
Sloan, Chas. J.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	W. L. Lafferty.
Smith, J. P.	Miecosukie,	Leon,	Fla.	F. A. Byrd.
Smith, L. Turner	Wilton,	Granville,	N. C.	D. C. White & Jas. M. Corse.
Smith, W. F.	Chanceford,	York,	Pa.	John L. Atlee.
Smith, Fisher C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Snare, Edmund	Huntingdon,	Huntingdon,	Pa.	Jno. McCulloch.
Snead, E. D.	Smithfield,	Johnston,	N. C.	J. G. Rose.
Sutton, R. F. Q.	Buenos Ayres,	South America, Woodward & Bishop.		
Sommerville, J. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Somerville, Wm. (M. D.)	Bloomery,	Frederick,	Va.	
Snyder, Ezra H.	Danville,	Montour,	Pa.	J. D. Strawbridge.
Southall, Jas. H.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	R. B. Tunstall.
Sowerby, J. John	Holmesburg,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	E. Arthur.
Spear, John C., jr.	Middletown,	New Castle,	Del.	R. R. Porter.
Stallings, Thomas D.	Greenville,	Butler,	Ala.	Broughton & Caldwell.
Stathem, Thomas E.	Greenwich,	Cumberland,	N. J.	N. R. Newkirk.
Stedman, H. C.	Milton,	Northumberland,	Pa.	U. Q. Davis.
Stein, Luther K.	Myerstown,	Lebanon,	Pa.	W. & F. H. Bown.
Stein, Edward M.	Richmond,	Henrico,	Va.	L. M. Stein.
Steinman, Rev. Chas. L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Stephens, W. G.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	S. T. Richmond.
Stewart, Lawrence	Laurinburg,	Richmond,	N. C.	A. Patterson.
Stidham, J. P. (M. D.)	West Philada.,		Pa.	
Stinson, J. Frank	White Sulphur Springs,	Merriwether,	Ga.	Jas. W. Stinson.
Stith, L. A.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	B. Stith.
Stormont, David W.	Grand View,	Edgar,	Ill.	
Stone, D. L.	Louisburg,	Franklin,	N. C.	B. B. Hicks.
Stone, Andrew J.	Franklinton,	Granville,	N. C.	Benj. T. Green.
Stone, John S.	Grove,	Chatham,	N. C.	R. J. Foshu.
Stouffer, C. C.	Roxbury,	Franklin,	Pa.	P. A. Boyle.
Stovell, Matthew	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. Hewson.
Strickler, M. B.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Harman.
Stroud, P. Van Buren	Parkesburg,	Chester,	Pa.	J. C. Stroud.
Sutton, Wm. T., jr.	Merry Hill,	Bertie,	N. C.	Jos. Carson & J. B. Jones.
Swasey, Chas. E.	Milton Mills,	Strafford,	N. H.	H. B. Buck.
Tait, Chas. S.	Elizabethtown,	Bladen,	N. C.	W. A. Bizzell.
Tatem, J. P.	Great Bridge,	Norfolk,	Va.	R. H. Ramsey.
Taylor, Caleb	Kennett Square,	Chester,	Pa.	Enoch Gatchell.
Taylor, De Witt C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Taylor, H. Genet	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	H. H. Smith & O. H. Taylor.
Temple, Wilson S.	Hintonville,	Pasquotank,	N. C.	O. F. Baxter.
Terrill, R. M.	Orange C. H.	Orange,	Va.	Ed. Taliaferro.
Terrell, Willis M.	Roxboro',	Person,	N. C.	R. C. Baynes.
Thomas, Chas. K.	Spread Eagle,	Chester,	Pa.	Caleb Swayne.
Thompson, J. W.	Smithland,	Livingston,	Ky.	S. A. Barton.
Thompson, J. Cathmor	Mifflinburg,	Union,	Pa.	B. Thompson.
Thompson, Eugene M.	Okolona,	Chickasaw,	Miss.	J. Y. Thompson & J. Carson.
Throgmorton, James P.	Manlyville,	Henry,	Tenn.	Joseph H. Travis.
Tilton, Henry R. (M. D.)	Barnegat,	Ocean,	N. J.	
Todd, James R.	Barbados,	West Indies, John E. Todd.		
Towles, George R.	Culpepper C. H.	Culpepper,	Va.	Saml. R. Rixey.
Townshend, A. Stewart	Amherst,	Cumberland,	N. S.	N. Tupper



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Toxey, Caleb	Tuscaloosa,	Tuscaloosa,	Ala.	F. G. Smith.
Toxey, W. S.	Tuscaloosa,	Tuscaloosa,	Ala.	F. G. Smith.
Trau, Ad.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. Trau.
Trice, George W., jr.	Louisa C. House,	Louisa,	Va.	
Troth, Samuel N. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Tryon, J. Rufus	New York,		N. Y.	J. P. Wheeler.
Tryon, John S. (M. D.)	Rehrersburg,	Berks,	Pa.	
Vallarino, Bernardo		Panama, New	Granad. S. A.,	H. H. Smith.
Vancleve, John B.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. Woolverton & W. C. Macoughtry.
Van Derslice, Aug. M.	West Hanover,	Dauphin,	Pa.	J. Seiler.
Villa, G. M. de	Puerto Principe,		Cuba.	Le Reverend.
Voorhies, Alfred H.	Columbia,	Maury,	Tenn.	J. M. Towler.
Voorhies, Charles A. •	Frenchtown,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	John Blane.
Wager, P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. D. Markley.
Waggoner, John S.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	S. B. Kieffer.
Watford; Wm. B.	Pitch Landing,	Hertford,	N. C.	A. J. Askew.
Walker, Isaac R. (M. D.)	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	
Walton, J. T. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Watson, James J.	Rocky Mount,	Nash,	N. C.	J. A. Drake.
Walker, J. Newton (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Ware, John J.	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	G. Taliaferro.
Warrington, C. B.	Swedesboro',	Gloucester,	N. J.	C. Garrison.
Watson, Wm. H.	Rocky Mount,	Nash,	N. C.	
Weaver, John D.	Danville,	Montour,	Pa.	Jas. D. Strawbridge.
Weidman, W. Murray	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	C. D. Gloninger.
Wells, Henry M.	Northampton,	Hampshire,	Mass.	C. A. Davis & J. M. Moriarty.
Welch, W. Miller (M. D.)	Bethlehem,		N. J.	
Welling, E. Livingston (M. D.)	Pennington,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Wells, W. Lehman (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Wengert, John W.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	D. D. Wengert.
West, Joseph G.	Pughtown,	Chester,	Pa.	M. Fussell.
White, D. N.	Smyrna,	Rutherford,	Tenn.	J. W. Davis.
Whilldin, J. Stites	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. N. Walker.
Whistler, Wm. MacNeill	Philadelphia,		Pa.	James Darrach.
Widdifield, C. S.	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	W. S. Hendrie.
Wiestling, Robt. R.	Middletown,	Dauphin,	Pa.	B. J. Wiestling.
Williams, Monroe	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Geo.	J. E. Carter.
Williams, Thos. F.	Clarksville,	Montgomery,	Tenn.	O. F. Manson.
Williams, V. O.	Moorefield,	Hardy,	Va.	M. D. Williams.
Williamson, A. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. C. Dougherty.
Williamson, G. R.	Berlin,	Marshal,	Tenn.	L. J. Rice.
Wilson, Andrew C.	Yazoo City,	Yazoo,	Miss.	Kidd & Wilson.
Wilson, J. H.	Milford Square,	Bucks,	Pa.	H. H. Smith & T. B. Cooper.
Wilson, J. E.	Galena,	Jo Davies,	Ill.	E. D. Kittoe.
Wilson, John R.	Charlotte,	Mecklenburg,	N. C.	Isaac Wilson,

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Wilson, W. R.	Chula,	Amelia,	Va.	R. F. Taylor & Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Wingfield, T. H. (M. D.)	Merry Hill,	Bertie,	N. C.	
Wishart, Henry S.	Spearsville,	Fulton,	Pa.	R. J. Hunter.
Withers, W. W.	Blakely,	Stokes,	N. C.	Wm. Withers.
Wood, Horatio C., jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. E. Rhoads.
Woods, Robert C.	Rocky Mount,	Franklin,	Va.	T. B. Greer.
Woolverton, James (M. D.)	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Woolverton, Jos. W. (M. D.)	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	
Worthington, R. H., jr. (M. D.)	Murfreesboro',	Hertford,	N. C.	R. H. Worthington, sr.
Yarrow, Harry C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. J. Woodward.
Yarrow, Thos. J.	Allowaystown,	Salem,	N. J.	T. J. Yarrow.
Yeager, Theodore C.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	C. L. Martin.
Young, John	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. Hayes Agnew.

Of the foregoing Matriculants, there were from—

Alabama . . . . .	21	Mississippi . . . . .	15
Arkansas . . . . .	1	New Brunswick . . . . .	1
Buenos Ayres . . . . .	1	New Grenada . . . . .	1
Cuba . . . . .	2	New Jersey . . . . .	34
Delaware . . . . .	8	New Hampshire . . . . .	1
District of Columbia . . . . .	3	New York . . . . .	6
England . . . . .	1	North Carolina . . . . .	71
Florida . . . . .	4	Nova Scotia . . . . .	5
Georgia . . . . .	7	Ohio . . . . .	6
Italy . . . . .	1	Pennsylvania . . . . .	228
Illinois . . . . .	2	Rhode Island . . . . .	2
Indiana . . . . .	1	South Carolina . . . . .	14
Iowa . . . . .	1	Tennessee . . . . .	25
Kentucky . . . . .	5	Virginia . . . . .	37
Louisiana . . . . .	5	West Indies . . . . .	1
Maryland . . . . .	14	United States Navy . . . . .	3
Massachusetts . . . . .	1		

Total, 528

## Law Department.

### FACULTY.

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty, Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional, Commercial, and Civil Law.*  
 PETER McCALL, A. M., *Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*  
 E. SPENCER MILLER, A. M., *Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

NAME.	OFFICE, ETC.	RESIDENCE.
Charles L. Allen,		Ripley, Ohio.
Henry Ashhurst,	E. Spencer Miller,	Philadelphia.
Richard Ashhurst, Jr.,	Isaac Hazlehurst,	do.
Charles E. Birch,	William F. Judson,	do.
George T. Bispham,	Wm. Henry Rawle,	do.
Francis M. Brooke,	Admitted,	Delaware Co., Pa.
Edward C. Bullard,	John C. Mitchell,	Philadelphia.
Thomas W. Bullitt,	John C. Bullitt,	do.
J. Hinckley Clark,	William M. Meredith,	do.
C. W. Colehower,		Illinois.
George M. Conarroe,	Admitted,	Philadelphia.
S. H. Crittenden,	Joel Jones,	do.
George Crump,	George Harding,	do.
Henry Dingas,		do.
John Dolman,	George W. Arundel,	do.
A. F. Donegan,	Wm. L. Hirst,	do.
John N. Edwards,	M. Russell Thayer,	do.
Harry C. Egbert,	Isaac Hazlehurst,	do.
B. F. Foust,	Amos Briggs,	do.
James Fulton,	Admitted,	do.
Horace Howard Furness,	Admitted,	do.
George I. Graham,	Amos Briggs,	do.
John P. Green,	R. P. Kane,	do.
H. M. Guillou,	C. Guillou,	do.
Thomas Hart, Jr.,	G. W. Biddle,	do.

NAME.	OFFICE, ETC.	RESIDENCE.
Francis W. Jacobs,		<i>Philadelphia.</i>
J. Edward Jenkins,	Henry J. Williams,	<i>do.</i>
William F. Johnson,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Edward T. Jones,	H. R. Warriner,	<i>do.</i>
S. Huntington Jones,	Joel Jones,	<i>do.</i>
E. Smith Kelly,	Joel Jones,	<i>do.</i>
Francis A. Lancaster,	Samuel H. Perkins,	<i>do.</i>
Octavius A. Law,	Lewis Stern,	<i>do.</i>
James P. Leslie,	John B. Colahan,	<i>do.</i>
William M. Levick,	G. W. Biddle,	<i>do.</i>
William E. Littleton,	R. C. McMurtrie,	<i>do.</i>
George W. Lukens,		<i>do.</i>
Robert H. McGrath,	Samuel Hood,	<i>do.</i>
William McSorley,	Samuel P. Hall,	<i>do.</i>
Horace P. Martin,	A. Zane, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>
John A. Martin,	E. Spencer Miller,	<i>do.</i>
George de B. Mears,	Wm. D. Kelley,	<i>do.</i>
James T. Mitchell,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Charles Murphy,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
William B. Nassau,	B. H. Brewster,	<i>do.</i>
James Parsons,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Edmund F. Randall,	Wm. Sergeant,	<i>do.</i>
Josiah Reed,		<i>Danville, Pa.</i>
William Reed,	W. B. Reed,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Joseph R. Rhoads,	Edward Hopper,	<i>do.</i>
Howard Richards,		<i>do.</i>
J. A. Ross,		<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>
John Randolph Rowand,	David Paul Brown,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
J. Eldon Salter,	Charles Gilpin,	<i>do.</i>
Cortland Saunders,	N. B. Browne,	<i>do.</i>
John C. Sinclair,	Wm. A. Porter,	<i>do.</i>
T. Sloan Smith,		<i>do.</i>
James R. Solts,	John Hanna,	<i>do.</i>
James Starr,	P. McCall,	<i>do.</i>
Harvey Thomas,		<i>do.</i>
Henry C. Thompson,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
George H. Troutman,	Edward Hopper,	<i>do.</i>
Lewis D. Vail,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>

NAME.	OFFICE, ETC.	RESIDENCE.
William H. Waxler,	Conveyancer,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Thaddeus Webb,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
J. Mortimer West,	H. M. Phillips,	<i>do.</i>
D. Jarrett White,	John L. Shoemaker,	<i>do.</i>
G. Irvine Whitehead,	Constant Guillou,	<i>do.</i>
Edward R. Wood,	P. McCall,	<i>do.</i>
George R. Wood,	St. G. T. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>
Edwin A. Woodward,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
		Total, 71.



# Department

OF

## MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

### FACULTY.

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*

———, *Professor of Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy.\**

E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A. M., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, and Dean of the Faculty.*

J. PETER LESLEY, *Professor of Mining.*

CHARLES B. TREGO, *Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

———, *Professor of the Fine Arts.†*

———, *Professor of Architecture and Practical Building.*

———, *Professor of Theoretical and Practical Mechanics.*

### STUDENTS.

J. Snowden Bell,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
J. S. Brooks,	<i>New York,</i>	Orange Co.
John A. Childs,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
F. H. Clark,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eckley B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
A. D. R. Crawford,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. S. Crawford,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Joseph U. Crawford,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Ellicott Fisher,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
J. N. Kesler, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
J. L. Newbold,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
H. Philip Norris,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
C. Stuart Patterson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. Pendleton,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Geo. Brinton Phillips,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
G. W. Reed,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Jacob M. Rommel,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
E. S. Vanderslice,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

Total, 18.

\* Embracing their application to the manufacture of iron and other metals.

† Embracing the elements of drawing and sketching from nature, and their application to practical art.

## Charity Schools.

---

### Male Branch.

JOSEPH McKINLEY, *Principal.*

Miss M. WALLACE, *Assistant.*

### Female Branch.

Miss J. BEDLOCK, *Principal.*

Miss M. BEDLOCK, *Assistant.*

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, *Janitor.*

---

## A G G R E G A T E S .

### PROFESSORS.

Department of Arts*	5
“ “ Medicine*	7
“ “ Law	3
“ “ Mines, Arts, and Manufactures	5
Professors not connected with Departments	2
	22

### STUDENTS.

Department of Arts	119
“ “ Medicine	528
“ “ Law	71
“ “ Mines, Arts, and Manufactures	18
Charity (English) Schools	153
	Total, 889

\* In each of these Departments there is also an Emeritus Professor.

## Abstract of the Regulations

OF THE

### DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

---

THE college year is divided into three terms; the *first* beginning on the 8th of September, and ending on the 24th of December; the *second* beginning on the 2d of January, and ending on the 31st of March; and the *third* beginning on the 8th of April, and ending on the 3d of July (Commencement day). The vacations are eight days at the close of the first term, seven days at the close of the second term, and about nine weeks at the close of the third term.

The students pursue either the full course, for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or that portion of the course for which the degree of Bachelor of Science is given, or any such portion of the course as the Faculty may sanction, for which a certificate of proficiency may be given at the close of each session.

The students of the full course are distributed into four classes, viz: the Senior, the Junior, the Sophomore, and the Freshman, Classes.

To be admitted into the Freshman Class, a student must be at least fourteen years of age, and qualified for examination on the following subjects and authors:—

Cæsar (First three Books of the Gallic War). Virgil (First six Books of the *Æneid*). Cicero (Four Orations against Catiline). Horace (First Book of the Odes). Xenophon (Four Books of the *Anabasis*). Homer (First three Books of the *Iliad*).

Quantity and scanning in each language.

Greek and Latin Exercises.

Ancient and Modern Geography.

English Grammar.

Arithmetic. Elementary Rules of Algebra, including Simple Equations. It is desirable that such students as design to pursue the scientific course, should also have studied the first four Books of Legendre's Geometry.

No student is admitted to advanced standing without being as fully instructed as the class, to which admission is asked, in all the studies which the class has pursued.

---

## Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

Xenophon (*Hellenics*). Greek Minor Poets. Herodotus. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.  
 Livy (Selections). Horace (Selections from Satires and Epistles). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.  
 Weber's Outlines of Universal History. Compositions and Declamations through the year.  
 Algebra, continued (*Alsop's*). Geometry (*Legendre*, first four books).

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Thucydides (Sicilian Expedition). Euripides (Medea). Demosthenes (Philippics). Selections from Tacitus. Cicero (De Senectute or De Officiis). Horace (Odes). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (completed).  
 Rhetoric (*Coppée*). Logic (*Coppée*). Declamations and Compositions.  
 Geometry (continued—*Legendre*). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (*Legendre*), with applications to Surveying, Navigation, &c.  
 Elements of Mechanics and Chemistry (Lectures).

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology (*Paley*). Evidences of Christianity (*Paley*). Intellectual Philosophy (*Upham*).  
 General Doctrine of Equilibrium and Motion. Equilibrium and Motion of Solids and Fluids. Machinery. Heat. Steam engine. Sound. Chemistry, Experimental Lectures.  
 Aristophanes (Clouds). Plato (Select Dialogues). Theocritus.  
 Selections from Juvenal. Cicero (De Finibus or Tusculan Disputations). Plautus or Terence.  
 Lectures on Modern History. Declamations and Compositions.  
 Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections (*Church*). Elements of Differential Calculus (*Church*). Analytical Mechanics.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy (*Wayland*). International Law (Lectures). Constitution of the United States (Lectures). Political Economy (Lectures).  
 Light (Lectures). Astronomy (Lectures and *Gummere*). Electricity and Magnetism (Lectures). Physical Geography (Lectures).  
 Integral Calculus (*Church*).

Agamemnon of Æschylus. Xenophon (*Memorabilia*).  
 Horace (Art of Poetry). Selections from former authors.  
 Shaw's Outlines of English Literature. Declamations of Original Pieces. Compositions. Lectures on English Literature and History.

---

### Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

THE degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE is given to such students as have attended all the courses in the Department of Mathematics, and in that of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and one course in Natural Theology and the Evidences of Christianity, with two courses in Modern Languages, or two courses in Moral and Natural Philosophy, or two courses in Physiology and Natural History.

---

The Professors in the Faculty of Arts, by arrangement among themselves, deliver to the students not less than three lectures, on separate days in each week, at such hours not devoted to the ordinary instruction and recitations of their several professorships, as they deem most fit, on subjects connected with their several professorships.

On each day of the week, except Saturday, there are three recitations of one hour each for every class. On Saturday, each class recites once.

The character of each recitation is recorded, and the results communicated to parents or guardians at the end of each term.

At the end of each term, public examinations (written and oral) of the classes are held by the Faculty, and the students who are distinguished are classed in order of merit.

The fees for instruction in the full course of the Department of Arts are \$30 per term, payable in advance. Scientific and other students, who recite with one or more classes, are charged for each branch one-third of the fee charged to regular undergraduates. In the Department of Modern Languages, the fee of each Professor is \$10.

Two Literary Societies, consisting of students and alumni of the Institution, are sanctioned by the Board of Trustees, and meet in the University, being under the general control and supervision of the Faculty.

Students not from the City of Philadelphia, will, if it be requested



by their parents, have one of the Faculty appointed as a guardian, who will take charge of the disbursements, and attend to the comfort and well-doing of the individual.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on the alumni of the University, bachelors in the arts of three years' standing, who apply for it. Such students as have received the degree of Bachelor of Science (of three years' standing) are entitled to the degree of Master of Science, on presenting to the Faculty a Thesis, which shall give satisfactory evidence that the author has continued to devote himself with success to science.

A public Commencement for conferring degrees, is held on the 3d of July, unless that day fall on Saturday or Sunday, when the Commencement is held on the Friday before.

A stated annual appropriation is made by the Board of Trustees, to enable the Faculty to offer *Prizes* for superiority in the performance of voluntary exercises, over and above the ordinary Course. The subjects are proposed by the several Professors early in the year; the award is made by the Faculty, and reported to the Board, before the month of June; and the names of those who have received Prizes are published at the annual Commencement.

In addition to the above, there is also a prize, called the "*Henry Reed Prize*," founded by the Alumni of the University in memory of the late Prof. Henry Reed, to be annually awarded for the best English composition by a member of the Senior Class, entitling the successful candidate to one year's interest on a certificate of loan issued by the City of Philadelphia, in the sum of \$600, and also to an accompanying Diploma of Merit.

The Committee on the Department of Arts may admit, for gratuitous instruction in this Department, such pupils, not exceeding ten at any one time, as shall, after application to the Provost, have been examined and approved by the Faculty, and reported by the Provost as worthy of admission.

## Regulations

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

THE Medical Department is under the immediate government of the Medical Professors, who constitute the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the Rules and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty consists of

A Professor of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE,

A Professor of ANATOMY,

A Professor of MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY,

A Professor of CHEMISTRY,

A Professor of SURGERY,

A Professor of OBSTETRICS, AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, and

A Professor of the INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

The Medical Faculty hold meetings for the purpose of arranging and conducting the business of the department, and for the preservation of order and decorum among the medical students.

One of the members acts as Dean, whose duty it is to keep the Minutes of the Faculty, to arrange the examination of the candidates for graduation, to conduct the business of the Faculty at their meetings, and to attend to correspondence.

The Session for the Medical Lectures begins early in October, and ends early in March ensuing.

The Commencement for conferring the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, is held by a special mandamus of the Board of Trustees, during the month of March.

The following are the Rules in force in relation to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine:—

I. The candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years, have applied himself to the study of Medicine for three years, and

been, during that time, the private pupil for two years, at least, of a respectable practitioner of Medicine.

II. The candidate must also have attended two complete courses of the following Lectures in this Institution:—

Theory and Practice of Medicine,  
Anatomy,  
Materia Medica and Pharmacy,  
Chemistry,  
Surgery,  
Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children,  
Institutes of Medicine.

III. Medical students who have attended one complete course in a respectable Medical School, where the attendance on two complete courses is necessary to a degree, where the same branches are taught as in this, and which is placed upon the *ad eundem* of this school, are permitted to become candidates by an attendance here for one full course; the rules of graduation being in other respects observed. They are also exempted from the payment of fees upon attending a second term.

IV. When a candidate applies to the Dean for admission, he must exhibit his tickets to prove that the above rules have been complied with.

V. The candidate, at the time of his application, must deliver to the Dean of the Medical Faculty, a Thesis, composed by himself, on some medical subject. This Thesis is referred to one of the Professors, who shall examine the candidate upon it, and make his report thereon to the Medical Faculty.

VI. When a candidate is rejected, his essay will be retained by the Medical Faculty.

VII. The essay must be in the candidate's own handwriting, and must be written uniformly on letter-paper of the same size, the alternate pages being left blank.\*

VIII. Bad spelling in a Thesis, or evidences of a want of literary culture, will preclude a candidate from examination for a degree.

IX. A Thesis may be published by the candidate if he desire it,

\* The essay should be written upon Thesis paper. This is for the purpose of convenient binding together into volumes. It is recommended to the candidate to prepare his thesis before the commencement of the second course of lectures.

the permission of the Professor by whom he was examined thereon being first obtained; but no alteration shall be made in such thesis without the consent of the said Professor.

X. The voting on the case of each candidate is by ballot. Candidates who have not been successful upon a first examination, will be permitted to have a second, when all the classes have been disposed of by the Faculty. The second examination will be conducted in full meeting of the Professors.

XI. The candidate shall pay the fees of graduation at the time of his examination, or before receiving notice of his success; his name may then be entered on the Register of passed candidates, for the purpose of being reported to the Board of Trustees and included in the mandamus for a Degree.

XII. Candidates who have passed their examination, and in other respects complied with the regulations, are to be reported by the Dean to the Provost, who will communicate such report to the Board of Trustees, in order that, if approved of by them, their mandamus be issued for conferring the Degree.

XIII. The Degree will not be conferred upon a candidate who absents himself from the Public Commencement, except by special permission of the Medical Faculty.

XIV. Graduates of Medical Schools, on the *ad eundem* list, by attending one complete course in this Institution, and complying with the above regulations, are put upon the same footing with students who have attended two complete courses here; that is, they may present themselves as candidates for graduation: also, if they attend a second time, the tickets will be free. Such graduates, if of five years' standing, are permitted to attend the course of Lectures, upon a general ticket of admission, free of expense, except the cost of the matriculating ticket. But this general ticket does not qualify for graduation.

---

#### EXPENSES.

Fees for the Course of Lectures . . . . .	\$105
Matriculating Fee (paid once only) . . . . .	5
Graduating Fee . . . . .	30



## TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

*On Practice of Medicine:* Wood's Practice of Medicine; Chapman's Lectures; Gerhard on the Chest.

*On Anatomy:* Wilson's Anatomy, with Kölliker's Microscopical Anatomy; or Sharpey and Quain's Anatomy.

*On Materia Medica:* Wood and Bache's Dispensatory; Pereira's Materia Medica, by Carson; Carson's Synopsis; Wood's Therapeutics.

*On Chemistry:* Fowne's Chemistry; Regnault's Chemistry; Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry; Taylor's Toxicology.

*On Surgery:* Smith's Practice of Surgery and Operative Surgery.

*On Obstetrics:* Ramsbotham; Dewees; Velpeau's Midwifery; Condie on Children.

*On Institutes of Medicine:* Carpenter's Physiology; Kirkes and Paget's Manual; Lehmann's Chemical Physiology, by Dr. Morris.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN THE UNIVERSITY.

As a means of illustrating and forcibly impressing the lessons of the Lecture-Room, CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY is conducted by the Professors in the University Hall, four times a week throughout the session, and no effort will be wanting to render this course interesting and of practical value to the students of the school.

For the accommodation of such patients as require it, the Faculty have provided two Surgical Wards, and proper attendance within the college building.

The Dispensary of the University, which is open throughout the year, affords an opportunity to the class of examining patients, and those who avail themselves of it, will find it a valuable addition to their means of clinical instruction.

The Lectures of the ensuing Session of 1860-61 will begin on the second Monday of October and close on the first of March.



## Regulations, etc.

OF THE

### LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

It is the design of this Department to aid in preparing gentlemen for admission to the Bar, and, also, to offer to those who have not the Bar in view an opportunity of acquiring knowledge in any one or all of the branches of legal learning. The Conveyancer and the Merchant may attend, with profit, the particular lectures appropriate to their respective pursuits.

By late Rules of the District Court and Court of Common Pleas of the County of Philadelphia, the time occupied in this Department is considered, with respect to admission to the Bar, as equivalent to a like term of regular clerkship in the office and under the direction of a practising Attorney. And persons admitted to practise in any Court of Common Pleas or District Court of the State, if they are graduates of this Department, are admitted, at once, to the Supreme Court. It is believed that admission to the Bar in Philadelphia will entitle to admission in any part of Pennsylvania, and in many other States of the Union.

Gentlemen can study in their own rooms, or in a room at the University provided for that purpose.

The Professors do not presume to embrace in their course the peculiar laws and rules of procedure of all parts of the Union. Their design is so to discipline and prepare the mind by instruction in the principles of jurisprudence and their application in Pennsylvania, that other local codes can be acquired with facility and advantage. The foundations of the laws of most of the States are the same.

Students may matriculate at any stage of their professional preparation.

Students are not examined for matriculation, nor is it possible to require, peremptorily, a college degree, or any previous line of

study. This must be left to circumstances, to the views of the student, and to the influences which control him.

Instruction is conveyed by lectures, and by books and portions of books upon the subjects of the lectures, which are recommended by the Professors. The students are frequently and carefully examined. Moot courts are held, at which questions are argued. And the Law Academy of Philadelphia, an institution of long standing, to which not only students, but many practising lawyers belong, gives opportunity for debate and argument which has been found of the greatest practical advantage. Exercises in writing legal essays and opinions form part of the course.

There are two terms each year. The first term begins on the first of October, the second on the first of February. Each term continues four months. From the first day of June to the first of October is vacation. The course is so arranged that a student entering at the commencement of any October term will complete his term of study in two academical years.

Students who have attended four consecutive terms with each Professor, may, upon the recommendation of the Faculty, proceed Bachelors of Law.

Students who have attended any one or two of the Professors only, may receive from each Professor certificates of proficiency.

The fee to each Professor is ten dollars for each term of four months. No matriculation fee is required.

In all cases where a student is a proper object for such indulgence, he will be allowed to attend the lectures without charge.

Those who have received the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may attend all future lectures free of charge.

### Arrangement of the Course.

#### PROFESSOR SHARSWOOD.

For the first term, beginning October 1, 1859, ending February 1, 1860, General Jurisprudence, International Law.

For the second term, beginning February 1, 1860, ending June 1, 1860, Sources of Municipal Law, Constitutional Law.

For the third term, beginning October 1, 1860, ending February 1, 1861, Law of Persons and Personal Property, Mercantile Law.

For the fourth term, beginning February 1, 1861, ending June 1, 1861, Mercantile Law, Law of Debtor and Creditor, Criminal Law, Conflict of Laws.

PROFESSOR McCALL.

For the first term, as above,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the second term,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the third term,	Evidence.
For the fourth term,	Practice and Pleading in Equity.

PROFESSOR MILLER.

For the first term,	Real Estate.
For the second term,	Conveyancing.
For the third term,	Equity Jurisprudence.
For the fourth term,	Equity Jurisprudence.

The course for the four terms, beginning October 1, 1861, ending June 1, 1862, will be, unless some change is announced, a repetition of the above. It will be perceived, therefore, that a student entering on the 1st of October of any year, and continuing four terms, will have a complete course, though the studies will not be presented in the same order to him as to those who have entered in the previous October.

## Regulations

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

---

THE design of the course of instruction in this Department, is to assist the student in those branches of applied science which are embraced in the plan of the Department, and to afford to those already in practice, an opportunity of acquiring theoretical information in connection with their occupations.

The course is adapted to the wants of the student of Civil Engineering, to young engineers in offices, to those desiring to become geologists, mineralogists, or mining engineers, and to those interested in manufactures, mining, or construction generally.

The method of instruction is by means of lectures, amply illustrated by drawings, models, and experiments, and by informal examinations and conversations on the subjects discussed, when desired by the student; parallel courses of reading and study are also pointed out, and assistance given in their prosecution by the Professors.

A separate course of Mathematics may be followed by those who desire to do so, under the direction of the Professor of Mathematics.

The well selected cabinet of minerals belonging to the Department, is used to illustrate the lectures on Mineralogy.

No examination for admission is required; attendance upon the lectures is entirely voluntary, and they are not connected with the ordinary instruction.

The lectures commence in November, and are continued until the end of March.

### TERMS OF ADMISSION.

For either course . . . . .	\$5 00
For the whole series . . . . .	20 00

Tickets may be had of the Janitor at the University.

## ARRANGEMENT OF COURSE.

PROF. FRAZER.

Monday and Thursday 4 P. M.

*Theory of Mechanics:* and its application to the construction of machines.*Chemistry:* its theories, and the properties of bodies and their compounds; its applications in the arts.

PROF. KENDALL.

Friday, at 5 P. M.

*Applied Mathematics:* Trigonometry, Practical Astronomy, Surveying, Geodesy, Theory of instruments and observations. The course of Mathematics may be followed by those who desire to do so under the direction of the Professor of Mathematics.

PROF. ROGERS.

Monday and Thursday, at 5 P. M.

*Civil Engineering: Construction:* strength of materials, masonry, framing, and their special applications to railroads, canals, and waterworks.

PROF. TREGO.

Tuesday and Friday, at 4 P. M.

*Geology,* as applied to the origin, order, and geographical distribution of rock formations, and its practical application to manufactures, and agriculture.*Mineralogy,* as applied to the constituent materials of rocks, the external and chemical character of ores and mineral substances, their connection with the various rock formations, and their uses in metallurgy and manufactures.

PROF. LESLEY.

Tuesday, at 5 P. M.

*Mining:* Structural geology, metallurgy.



## Library, Museum, and Cabinets.

---

THE apartment in the University occupied by the Board of Trustees, and the apartment adjoining it to the westward, are appropriated for the reception and arrangement of the Library, and as a Reading Room.

The Library is open for not less than two hours daily (Sundays excepted), for the use of the Students, Professors, Trustees, and Alumni of the University, and all persons connected with instruction in the several departments.

The Library is under the care and in charge of the Professor of Belles Lettres and the English Language and Literature, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Permission may be granted, from time to time, to take books for a limited period, from the Library, and to admit to its use other persons than those connected with the University, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Connected with the Medical Department is the Wistar and Horner's Museum. Tickets of matriculation in that Department entitle those holding them to admission to the Museum. The Museum is open on Wednesdays and Saturdays of each week, throughout the session.

The private Cabinets of the several Professors in the Medical Department are likewise open to the students, at convenient hours.

## Graduates.

---

At the Commencement in March, 1859, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred upon—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Albright, John S.	Coopersburg,	Pennsylvania.
Alston, Solomon W.	Arcola,	North Carolina.
Arjona, Joseph E.	Panama,	Panama.
Asay, J. Lambert	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Barnes, Benj. S.	Suggsville,	Alabama.
Bateman, Robert M.	Cedarville,	New Jersey.
Baylor, John C.	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Beall, James W.	Hernando,	Mississippi.
Bergin, Thomas J.	Easton,	Pennsylvania.
Black, Charles A.	Sackville,	New Brunswick.
Blake, Amaza	Lowell,	Ohio.
Bost, J. L.	Olive Branch,	North Carolina.
Brincklé, Samuel C.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Burg, Washington	Manor,	Pennsylvania.
Calhoun, J. Theodore	Rahway,	New Jersey.
Campbell, Samuel A.	Daleville,	Mississippi.
Campbell, Samuel W.	Tamola,	Mississippi.
Cannady, Isaac G.	Tranquillity,	North Carolina.
Carter, M. B.	Henrico,	Virginia.
Cavett, Thos. M.	Collinsburg,	Louisiana.
Childers, Jabs V.	Pulaski,	Tennessee.
Clardy, T. Fleming	Blandville,	Kentucky.
Clarkson, Henry M.	Columbia,	South Carolina.
Clements, M. Joseph	Rockville,	Maryland.
Coleman, Thos. P.	Concord,	North Carolina.
Coates, Isaac T.	Chester,	Pennsylvania.
Coates, Louis Montgomery	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Cook, Thomas C.	Fairfield,	Alabama.
Cotter, Wm. A.	Bullock's Creek,	South Carolina.
Cox, John	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Craigen, Wm. J.	Washington City,	District of Columbia.
Cropp, William W.	Conrad's Store,	Virginia.
Cruise, Robert B.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Davis, Edward B.	Horn Lake,	Mississippi.
Dick, Leonard W.	Sumter,	South Carolina.
Dunlap, R. S.	Clinton,	South Carolina.
Edwards, Thos. H.	Newport,	Florida.
Egle, William H.	Harrisburg,	Pennsylvania.
Elliott, Samuel A.	Meadville,	Pennsylvania.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Faison, Thomas I.	La Grange,	Tennessee.
Flowers, Samuel B.	Mt. Olive,	North Carolina.
Frazee, John M.	Germantown,	Kentucky.
Freeman, Robert J.	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Fryer, Blencowe E.	Germantown,	Pennsylvania.
Garretson, James E.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Goodman, H. Earnest	Germantown,	Pennsylvania.
Gordon, DeWitt C.	Pulaski,	Tennessee.
Gregory, G. Charles S.	Enfield,	North Carolina.
Grigsby, A. S., jr.	Centreville,	Virginia.
Harrell, Oscar F.	Selma,	Alabama.
Harris, A. S.	Louisburg,	North Carolina.
Higdon, John M.	Holly Springs,	Mississippi.
Hobbs, Isaac M.	Clinton,	North Carolina.
Holt, Jacob F.	Greenfield,	New Hampshire.
Hooff, James H.	Point Pleasant,	Virginia.
Hostetter, John	St. Catharine's,	Canada West.
Jacobs, John C.	Jackson,	North Carolina.
James, Henry C.	Melburn,	Kentucky.
Kaufman, John F.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Kepler, Samuel, jr.	Baltimore,	Maryland.
Kirkland, John R.	Warsaw,	Alabama.
Klapp, Henry Milnor	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Koller, Noah	Bloomville,	Ohio.
Laurence, A. A.	Statesville,	North Carolina.
Lee, Chas. Carroll	Petersville,	Maryland.
Leedom, J. Moore	Germantown,	Pennsylvania.
Leidy, Philip, jr.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Leinbach, A. N.	Salem,	North Carolina.
Leiper, A. K.	Hookstown,	Pennsylvania.
Lewis, David Thacker	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Martin, Dewees J.	Allentown,	Pennsylvania.
Martindale, Jos. C.	Byberry,	Pennsylvania.
Maxwell, J. Chappell	Chappell's Depot,	South Carolina.
Mayes, James M.	Boligee,	Alabama.
Mayo, Peyton H.	Tawboro',	North Carolina.
McCauley, James D.	Blue Ball,	Maryland.
McClanahan, S. R.	Magnolia,	Texas.
Means, T. Sumter	Glenn's Springs,	South Carolina.
Means, Theophilus H.	Charlotte,	North Carolina.
Mears, J. Howell	Branchtown,	Pennsylvania.
Melvin, Walter	Chestertown,	Maryland.
Micks, Thomas R.	Clinton,	North Carolina.
Moore, Joseph	Amherst,	Nova Scotia.
Morton, Samuel	Clinton,	Alabama.
Moseley, George W.	Clinton,	North Carolina.
Newell, William H.	Frederick,	Maryland.
Newsome, James E.	Winton,	North Carolina.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Oliver, George P.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Palmer, Horace	Sumerville,	Tennessee.
Pancoast, D. Parrish	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Perry, Alexander	Portsmouth,	Virginia.
Perry, S. Williams	Warrenton,	North Carolina.
Pool, John H.	Elizabeth City,	North Carolina.
Porter, Felix F.	Manlyville,	Tennessee.
Ramsay, Junius N.	Jackson,	North Carolina.
Reily, James R.	Washington City,	District of Columbia.
Riddick, Joseph H.	Hertford,	North Carolina.
Richmond, Leonidas	Holly Springs,	Mississippi.
Riggs, Benj. H.	Selma,	Alabama.
Robinson, William T.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Rodenstein, Louis A.	Dallas,	Texas.
Rose, Joseph G.	Bentonville,	North Carolina.
Ross, G. A.	Yorkville,	South Carolina.
Rountree, F. M.	Pleasant Mount,	North Carolina.
Rowland, Melson L.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Sadler, Wm. King	Oxford,	Ohio.
Schaffer, Charles	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Schmid, H. Ernst	White Post,	Virginia.
Searle, Wm. S.	Utica,	New York.
Shannon, J. Clement	Elizabeth City,	North Carolina.
Simpson, Doctor J.	Cross Hill,	South Carolina.
Smith, Henning M.	Franklin,	Virginia.
Smith, James M.	Vicksburg,	Mississippi.
Smith, Philip W.	Georgetown,	Delaware.
Stuart, W. C.	Olive Branch,	Mississippi.
Sutphen, John C.	Lesser X Roads,	New Jersey.
Taylor, William A.	Pittsboro',	North Carolina.
Thomas, Benj. H.	Ringgold,	Tennessee.
Thomas, Columbus A.	Cedar Rock,	North Carolina.
Thompson, Jacob A.	Leasburg,	North Carolina.
Thompson, Joseph W.	Lovelaceville,	Kentucky.
Thompson, V. Oscar	Henderson,	North Carolina.
Thomson, Thomas S.	Fort Motte,	South Carolina.
Thorp, Henry R.	Brownsville,	Tennessee.
Tilton, Henry R.	Barneget,	New Jersey.
Tomlinson, Thomas H.	Roadstown,	New Jersey.
Tremaine, William S.	Halifax,	Nova Scotia.
Usher, Francis M.	Newstead,	Kentucky.
Usher, James H., Jr.	Newstead,	Kentucky.
Wallace, Alfred	Columbia,	South Carolina.
Wedgeworth, Ste'n B.	Eutaw,	Alabama.
Welch, William M.	Bethlehem,	New Jersey.
Whiting, John C.	Mobile,	Alabama.
Wilkerson, Benj. C.	Blue Wing,	North Carolina.
Wilkerson, Thomas B.	Buchanan,	North Carolina.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Williams, Rush F.	Farmington,	North Carolina.
Woodhull, Alfred A.	Princeton,	New Jersey.
Woolverton, James	Trenton,	New Jersey.
Woolverton, Joseph W.	Trenton,	New Jersey.
Wortabet, Gregory M.	Beyrout,	Syria.

At the Commencement in July, 1859, the Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred upon

A. Charles Barclay,	N. Clemmons Hunt,
Edwin N. Benson,	William Macmichael,
Henry Blanchard,	Charles T. McMullin,
Charles E. Buckwalter,	Robert J. S. Peebles,
Edward P. Capp,	David Pepper,
Cecil Clay,	John M. Rice,
Ludovic C. Cleemann,	William B. Robins,
Richard A. Cleemann,	James B. Roney,
Henry A. Converse,	George W. Russell,
William Darrach, Jr.,	Alexander R. Sterling,
Benjamin W. Frazier, Jr.,	J. Franklin Sterling,
Chandler Hare,	William D. Stuart,
Thomas Hockley,	Henry B. Townsend,
Edward B. Hodge,	Josias H. Young,
Henry B. Hoff,	Alfred Zantzinger.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon the following Graduates of three years' standing (1855):—

George Allen, Jr.,	Edward S. Kelly,
Richard L. Ashhurst,	Emlen T. Littell,
William H. Badger,	Robert H. McGrath, Jr.,
Cadwalader Biddle,	Richard C. Moore, Jr.,
Edward Coles, Jr.,	Edmund C. Pechin,
F. Bartlett Converse,	Richard D. Pettit,
Alexander B. Coxe,	Henry Phillips,
James Devereux, Jr.,	Serapio Recio,
Thomas R. Dunglison,	William Reed,
Harry C. Egbert,	William Sharswood,
Charles A. Hackley,	John H. Slack,
William S. Hendrie,	John W. Williams.
Charles C. Jackson,	

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws upon

Richard L. Ashhurst,	Clifford P. McCalla,
Cadwalader Biddle,	O. J. Norris,
Samuel Dickson,	Simon Stern,
Andrew T. Goodman,	Edward J. B. Thomas,
Victor Guillou,	Samuel S. Thomas,
William C. Hannis,	John W. Williams.



The Degree of Doctor of Medicine upon

James M. Eagleton, of Tennessee,  
Isaac Lee Atkinson, of New Jersey,

William Henry Freeman, of Penn-  
sylvania,  
Sidney R. Morris, of Pennsylvania.

## COLLEGIATE DISTINCTIONS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1859.

### DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

At the close of the second term, 1858-9, the following Students were found to be the highest three in standing of the Distinguished Students of their respective classes:—

In the Junior Class—	In the Sophomore Class—	In the Freshman Class—
1. David B. Willson,	1. William White,	1. Charles B. Coxe,
2. William W. White,	2. Edward J. Heyl,	2. John G. R. McElroy,
3. Charles Morison.	3. Richard H. Douglass.	3. Charles C. Harrison.

At the examination of the Senior Class for Degrees, the following members of the class were ascertained to be the highest three in Distinction, viz: 1. Edward B. Hodge, 2. Josiah H. Young, 3. Chandler Hare.

At the close of the third term, 1858-9, the following Students were found to be the highest three in Distinction in their respective classes:—

In the Junior Class—	In the Sophomore Class—	In the Freshman Class—
1. David B. Willson,	1. Richard H. Douglass,	1. John G. R. McElroy,
2. William W. White,	2. William White,	2. Charles B. Coxe,
3. Charles Morison.	3. Edward J. Heyl.	3. George D. Budd.

At the close of the first term, 1859-60, the following Students were found to be the highest three in Distinction in their respective classes:—

In the Senior Class—	In the Junior Class—
1. David B. Willson,	1. Richard H. Douglass,
2. William W. White,	2. William White,
3. Charles Morison.	3. G. Bedell Keen.
In the Sophomore Class—	In the Freshman Class—
1. John G. R. McElroy,	1. George Strawbridge,
2. William Pepper,	2. Samuel Young,
3. Charles C. Harrison.	3. William Main.

The Prizes for voluntary exercises, over and above the regular course, were awarded as follows:—

In the Department of Languages, to Edward B. Hodge, of the Senior Class, for the best examination in Demosthenes on the Crown; to David B. Willson, of the Junior Class, for the best examination in the Prometheus of Æschylus; to G. Bedell Keen, for the best examination in the Medea of Euripides (with honorable mention of Edward J. Heyl); to Edward J. Heyl, for the best examination in Tacitus's Dialogue *de Oratoribus* (with honorable mention of Richard H. Douglass

and Chester D. Hartranft) ; and to John G. R. McElroy, of the Freshman Class, for the best examination in Greek Accentuation and Greek Prose Composition.

In the Department of Belles Lettres and English Literature, to Edward P. Capp, of the Senior Class, for the best Essay on the *Moral defects of English Poetry* (with honorable mention of Charles E. Buckwalter) ; and to William W. White, of the Junior Class, for the best Essay on the *Discovery of America by the Northmen*.

The "Henry Reed Prize" was awarded to Edward P. Capp.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

~~~~~  
SESSION 1860-61.  
~~~~~

PHILADELPHIA:  
COLLINS, PRINTER, 705 JAYNE STREET.  
1861.

## Trustees.

---

THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA,

EX OFFICIO, *President of the Board.*

REV. ALBERT BARNES,

LEWIS WALN,

REV. BENJAMIN DORR, D.D.,

GEORGE M. WHARTON,

TOBIAS WAGNER,

REV. HENRY J. MORTON, D.D.,

RT. REV. ALONZO POTTER, D.D.,

RENÉ LA ROCHE, M.D.,

JOHN C. CRESSON,

OSWALD THOMPSON,

FREDERICK FRALEY,

BENJAMIN GERHARD,

H. BINNEY, JR.,

STEPHEN COLWELL,

GEORGE W. NORRIS, M.D.,

JAMES BAYARD,

J. I. CLARK HARE,

ADOLPH E. BORIE,

DAVID LEWIS,

REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER,\*

WILLIAM STRONG,

SAMUEL POWEL,

JOHN WELSH.

(One vacancy.)

CALDWELL K. BIDDLE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

## Standing Committees

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1861.

---

### COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS.

Mr. Waln, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Bayard,
Mr. Wagner,	Mr. Lewis.
Mr. Borie,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE BUILDINGS, ESTATES, AND PROPERTY.

Mr. Binney, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Gerhard.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Rev. Mr. Barnes, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Gerhard.
Rev. Dr. Dorr,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

Mr. Wharton, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Rev. Mr. Schaeffer,
Mr. Thompson,	Mr. Strong.
Mr. Fraley,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Dr. Norris, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Bishop Potter,
Dr. La Roche,	Mr. Thompson.
Mr. Cresson,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Mr. Thompson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Hare,
Mr. Binney,	Mr. Strong.
Mr. Wharton,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

Mr. Cresson, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Bayard,
Mr. Fraley,	Mr. Hare.
Mr. Colwell,	

### COMMITTEE ON THE ACADEMY AND CHARITY SCHOOL.

Mr. Colwell, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. Bayard,
Mr. Wharton,	Mr. Powel.
Mr. Binney,	



## Professors.

---

REV. DANIEL R. GOODWIN, D.D.,  
*PROVOST OF THE UNIVERSITY.*

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL.D.,  
*VICE PROVOST.*

---

WILLIAM GIBSON, M.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

HENRY VETHAKE, LL.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D., LL.D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

---

SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M.D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and of the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL.D.,  
*Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry in the Department of Arts, and  
in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

GEORGE ALLEN, A.M.,  
*Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL.D.,  
*Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional, Commercial, and Civil Law.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M.D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

PETER McCALL, A.M.,  
*Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*

E. SPENCER MILLER, A.M.,  
*Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M.D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

CHARLES B. TREGO,

*Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

HENRY COPPÉE, A. M.,

*Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*

FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A. M.,

*Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*

E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M.,

*Professor of Mathematics in the Department of Arts, and of Pure Mathematics in the Department of Mines, Arts, and Manufactures.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A. M.,

*Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying.*

V. DE AMARELLI, A. M., Ph. D.,

*Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*

REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER,

*Professor of the German Language.*

J. PETER LESLEY,

*Professor of Mining.*

REV. DANIEL R. GOODWIN, D. D.,

*Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

WILLIAM PEPPER, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

DESIRÉ GUILLEMET,

*Professor of the French Language and Literature.*

---

### INSTRUCTORS.

JOSEPH McKINLEY,

*Principal of Boys' Charity School.*

MISS J. BEDLOCK,

*Principal of Female Charity School.*

MISS M. WALLACE and MISS M. BEDLOCK,

*Teachers in Charity Schools.*

## Department of Arts.

### FACULTY.

- REV. DANIEL R. GOODWIN, D. D., *Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*  
 JOHN F. FRAZER, LL. D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*  
 GEORGE ALLEN, A. M., *Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 HENRY COPPÉE, A. M., *Professor of Belles Lettres and of the English Language and Literature.*  
 FRANCIS A. JACKSON, A. M., *Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.*  
 E. OTIS KENDALL, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*  
     GEORGE ALLEN, *Secretary of the Faculty.*  
     HENRY COPPÉE, *Librarian.*

### Professors not members of the Faculty of Arts.

- HENRY VETHAKE, LL. D., *Emeritus Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*  
 DESIRÉ GUILLEMET, *Professor of the French Language and Literature.*  
 ———, *Professor of Chemistry as applied to the Arts.*  
 ———, *Professor of American History.*  
 V. DE AMARELLI, A. M., Ph. D., *Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.*  
 REV. C. C. SCHAEFFER, *Professor of the German Language.*  
     FREDERICK DICK, *Janitor of the University.*

## UNDERGRADUATES, 1860-61.\*

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

William M. Bayard,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Germantown.
John Q. Carpenter,	<i>do.</i>	do.
William W. Craig,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
Levi Dickson, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Richard H. Douglass,	<i>do.</i>	do.
Eugene du Pont,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
John Forbes,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles W. Gumbes,	<i>do.</i>	do.
Chester D. Hartranft,	<i>do.</i>	do.
Edward J. Heyl,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.

\* The Catalogue includes the names of Students in College from the beginning of the College year.

Martin P. Jones,	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>	Philadelphia.
G. Bedell Keen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles J. Little,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John A. McArthur,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry Moffett,	<i>New Jersey,</i>	Burlington.
Frank W. Paul,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
E. Greenough Platt,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Rawle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles A. Schaeffer,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
William S. Steen,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Samuel Wagner, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George W. Wannemacher,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William W. Wurts,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
		SENIORS, 23.

---

#### JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

George D. Budd,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Jesse Y. Burk,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Frank Burns,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
John Cadwalader, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George S. Chambers,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles J. Churchman,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Thomas M. Cleemann,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George H. Colket,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
J. Bellangee Cox,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Charles B. Coxe,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Persifor Frazer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Gamble,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
John M. Hale,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William W. Hale,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward S. Harlan,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles C. Harrison,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John S. Jones,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Thomas F. Jones,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Kilburn Knox,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Clifford Lewis,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert P. Lisle,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
John G. R. McElroy,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

James McIntyre,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Germantown.
Thomas McKean,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George Pepper,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William Pepper,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Robert Ritchie,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Beverley Robinson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Skipwith Wilmer,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Ernest Zantzinger,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
		JUNIORS, 30.

---

## SOPHOMORES.

James W. Ashton,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Charles W. Breaker,	<i>South Carolina.</i>	Charleston.
Wm. Rawle Brooke,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Irvine S. Bulloch,	<i>Georgia,</i>	Roswell.
William H. Colesberry,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
William J. Day,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Alexis I. du Pont,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
George Emlen,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Robert Ferriday,	<i>Louisiana,</i>	New Orleans.
Nathan Hatfield,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Ezekiel Hunn, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Daniel Jacoby,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
William Laurie,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William Main, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James Markoe, Jr.	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James L. Newbold,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George W. Pauly,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles P. Perkins,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Franklin Platt, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Plumer,	<i>do.</i>	Franklin.
Eugene I. Santee,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Eugene M. Smyser,	<i>do.</i>	Norristown.
Francis G. Smyth,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
George W. L. Spiese,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Cornelius Stevenson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George Strawbridge,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.



Edward Watson,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Theodore H. Williamson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
George W. Wurts,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Samuel Young,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

SOPHOMORES, 30.

FRESHMEN.

Francis Ashhurst,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
James Bayard,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Alexander D. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Henry C. Chapman,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles R. Colwell,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Richard M. Crain,	<i>New Jersey,</i>	Camden.
Francis M. Doan,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Germantown.
Howard L. Doan,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William J. Faires,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Lucien G. Florance,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles Gilpin, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Washington H. Gilpin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry S. Goodwin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Samuel S. Griffin,	<i>Mississippi,</i>	Yazoo County.
Alfred C. Harrison,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Douglass Hatfield,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
R. Somers Hayes,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Francis Heyl,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
William K. Ingersoll,	<i>Mississippi,</i>	Yazoo County.
John C. Knox, Jr.,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
James B. Leonard,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
De Benneville K. Ludwig,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward J. M'Loughlin,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Joseph G. H. Miller,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward D. Mitchell,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles E. Morgan, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
George Oakman,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Silas W. Pettit,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Charles L. Phillips,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William C. Robins,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Eugene H. Roussel,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

Charles G. Rumford,	<i>Delaware,</i>	Wilmington.
Robert J. S. Steen,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
John D. Stine,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Nicholas H. Thouron,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
James C. Vandyke,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
James N. Whelen,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Howard Wood,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
FRESHMEN, 38.		

---

SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL COURSES.

William H. H. Adams,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Roland C. Allen,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Henry B. Bowen,	<i>Georgia,</i>	Savannah.
Charles F. Corson,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Plymouth.
Elwood M. Corson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Albert Davis,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Harvey Fisher,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
Edward S. Kimball,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
Edward Lowber, Jr.,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William Moore, Jr.,	<i>New Jersey,</i>	Weymouth.
Henry Pettit,	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	Philadelphia.
Austin Potts,	<i>do.</i>	Germantown.
John J. Ridgway,	<i>do.</i>	Philadelphia.
William S. Robinson,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
T. Leaming Smith,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edward Starr,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
William N. Welsh,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Samuel Welsh,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Edwin W. Whiteman,	<i>Louisiana,</i>	West Feliciana.

SCIENTIFIC AND PARTIAL STUDENTS, 19.

---

RECAPITULATION.

Seniors . . . . .	23
Juniors . . . . .	30
Sophomores . . . . .	30
Freshmen . . . . .	38
Scientific and Partial Students . . . . .	19

## Medical Department.

WILLIAM GIBSON, M. D., *Emeritus Professor of Surgery.*

GEORGE B. WOOD, M. D., *Emeritus Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

### FACULTY.

SAMUEL JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of Institutes of Medicine.*

HUGH L. HODGE, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.*

JOSEPH CARSON, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

ROBERT E. ROGERS, M. D., *Professor of Chemistry.*

JOSEPH LEIDY, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy.*

HENRY H. SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Surgery.*

WILLIAM PEPPER, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine.*

WILLIAM HUNT, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

C. S. BISHOP, M. D.,

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M. D., } *Surgical Demonstrators.*

SAMUEL PRICE, Janitor, Medical Department University of Pa.

## MEDICAL CLASS—SESSION 1860-61.

### MATRICULANTS.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Abbott, Samuel W.	Woburn,	Middlesex,	Mass.	B. & E. Cutter.
Ackley, J. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Adaire, T. N.	Lodi,	Choctaw,	Miss.	Samuel Hill.
Allen, Harrison	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. B. Flagg.
Allen, John W.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Alexander, Octavius	Lexington,	La Fayette,	Mo.	J. B. Alexander.
Amiss, Thos. B.	Slate Mills,	Rappahannock,	Va.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose, and Alsop.
Applewhite, Thos. J.	Stantonsburg,	Wilson,	N. C.	C. C. Peacock.
Armstrong, N. E.	Hallsville,	Duplin,	N. C.	W. J. Love.
Armstrong, James A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	F. V. Greene & J. K. Knorr.
Arndt, P. F. (M. D.)	Carpentersville,	Warren,	N. J.	
Ashhurst, John, Jr. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Ashhurst, Samuel	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Joseph Carson.
Atkinson, James T.	Amherst,	Cumberland,	N. S.	Benj. Purdy.
Atkinson, Louis E.	Thompsontown,	Juniata,	Pa.	A. J. Atkinson.
Atlee, Washington L., Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wash. L. Atlee.
Bacon, Chas. P.	Roaring Spring,	Trigg,	Ky.	T. L. Bacon.
Bacon, Thos. L. (M. D.)	Mayfield.	Graves,	Ky.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Badjett, Thos. J.	Blackwells,	Caswell,	N. C.	S. E. Brackin.
Bailey, Wm. D.	Dillsburg,	York,	Pa.	G. L. & J. M. Shearer.
Baldwin, C. (M. D.)	Winchester,	Frederick,	Va.	
Barber, John	Mercer,	Mercer,	Pa.	Jas. Magoffin.
Barnes, Edwin	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	A. S. Cotton.
Barrett, Edw. B. (M. D.)	Northampton,	Hampshire,	Mass.	
Bartine, D. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. Bird.
Barton, Isaac	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Batdorff, Daniel T.	Mt. Etna,	Berks,	Pa.	Levi G. Batdorff.
Bauduy, Jerome K.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. V. Keating.
Baxter, Harry F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Bellows, Horace M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Berry, David	Morgantown,	Burke,	N. C.	J. R. Ellis.
Beshler, J. B.	Berrysburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	Woodward & Beshler.
Bethel, C. P. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bird, Samuel R. (M. D.)	Huntingtown,	Calvert,	Md.	
Birkey, Henry W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Black, John J.	New Castle,	New Castle,	Del.	R. T. Maxwell.
Blackwood, Wm. R. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. Gayley.
Boardman, C. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Bolles, Lucius S.	Providence,		R. I.	A. H. Okie.
Bonner, Robt. J.	Raymond,	Hinds,	Miss.	H. H. Smith.
Booth, E. G., Jr.	Wellville,	Nottoway,	Va.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Bowen, Jno. B.	Bridgton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	Wm. S. Bowen.
Boyle, P. A.	Roxbury,	Franklin,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Brendle, Geo. F.	Rehrrsburg,	Berks,	Pa.	John S. Tryon.
Brengle, Wm. D.	Frederick City.	Frederick,	Md.	Waters & Johnson.
Breneman, E. de W.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	H. Carpenter.
Bridges, John H.	Taylorstown,	Sunbury, N. Bruns'k,	Dav.	Burpee.
Brincklé, S. C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Brinton, Wm. B.	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	J. B. Brinton.
Brown, James W. (M. D.)	Amherst, C. H.	Amherst,	Va.	
Brown, A. M.	Cincinnati.	Hamilton,	Ohio,	T. M. Brown.
Brown, J. Morris	Milford,	Clermont,	Ohio,	T. M. Brown.
Brown, S. T.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Bruch, W. J. H.	Phillipsburg,	Warren,	N. J.	J. J. Detwiler.
Buchanan, Wm. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Laur. Turnbull.
Budd, Otho W.	Bladensburg,	Pr. George,	Md.	C. H. Budd.
Bunn, Wm. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	T. M. Drysdale.
Burt, John L. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Cadwalader, Chas. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Carson & Norris.
Cameron, Hugh	Antigonishe,	Sydney, Nova Scotia,		Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Campbell, Wm. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. Hayes Agnew.
Carll, Geo. G.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Thos. P. Dickinson.
Carpenter, L. Henry	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Carter, C. Shirley	Millwood,	Clark,	Va.	Dr. Page.
Carothers, A. E.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	S. B. Keiffer.
Casper, Thos. J.	Salem,	Salem,	N. J.	Quinton Gibbon.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Chandler, J. T.	Oxford,	La Fayette,	Miss.	Jos. Carson.
Cheatwood, N. L.	Lynchburg,	Campbell,	Va.	R. B. Shackelford.
Cheek, B. A.	Warrenton,	Warren,	N. C.	Sol. Williams.
Church, Wm.	Meadville,	Crawford,	Pa.	Jno. T. Ray.
Clark, Dougan	Westfield,	Hamilton,	Ind.	Jno. M. Clark.
Cleborne, Chris. Jas.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. A. Given.
Cleemann, Rich. A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
Clemens, Henry S.	Springtown,	Bucks,	Pa.	F. A. Kitchen & Abraham Stout.
Clement, James M.	Lombardville,	Cecil,	Md.	R. P. Greenleaf.
Cobb, Wm. H. H.	Goldsboro,	Wayne,	N. C.	C. F. Dewey.
Cohen, J. Solis (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Collins, Wm. A.	Vicksburg,	Warren,	Miss.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Collins, Benj. M.	Wrightstown,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Comly, Ezra, Jr.	Byberry,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Isaac Comly.
Cooper, Lehman A.	Glenelg,	Howard,	Md.	W. L. Wells.
Cooper, Ezekiel W.	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	Ezekiel Dawson.
Cope, Edw. D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. C. Wood.
Craighill, Edw. A.	Charlestown,	Jefferson,	Va.	I. I. & H. I. A. Straith.
Crain, Wm. Baker	Warren,	Herkimer,	N. Y.	Johnson & Smith.
Crouse, Henry	Hamilton City,	Canada West,		
Cruice, John J.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. B. Cruice.
Dade F. Townshend	Orange C. H.	Orange,	Va.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Darrach, Wm., Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. Darrach.
Davis, Geo. W.	Norwich,	New London,	Conn.	M. Storrs.
Davis, John I.	Buckeystown,	Frederick,	Md.	J. J. H. Straith & Son.
Davis, J. D.	Prairieville,	Pike,	Mo.	S. W. Buckner.
Day, Carter	Centre Grove,	Person,	N. C.	
Dean, Rich. C. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Detwiler, S. B.	West Earl,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Jno. B. Stearly.
Dick, Geo. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Geo. Spackman.
Dick, Walter B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Dickey, Robt.	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	D. D. Kennedy.
Dieffenderfer, E. L.	Bloomsburg,	Columbia,	Pa.	Jas. B. McKelvy.
Dilworth, Jos. B. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Dixon, Wm. C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Dodson, M. E.	Greensborough,	Guilford,	N. C.	Jas. K. Hall.
Dougal, C. H.	Milton,	Northumb'd,	Pa.	Jas. S. Dougal.
Draper, Jas. A. (M. D.)	Delaware City,	New Castle,	Del.	
Du Bois, Frank L.	New London,	Chester,	Pa.	J. Barron Potter.
Duer, Edw. L. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Duggan, W. A.	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	A. S. Cotton.
Dungan, D. H.	Thompson,	Williamson,	Tenn.	Elijah Thompson.
Dunlap, F. S.	Delaware City,	New Castle,	Del.	R. E. Rodgers & C. Noble.
Eagleton, Jas. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Eakin, A. Louis	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. S. Rose.
Egle, Wm. H. (M. D.)	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Eldridge, Cornelius R.	Atlantic City,	Atlantic,	N. J.	Lewis Reed.
Ellerbee, Alex. W.	Cheraw,	Chesterfield D.,	S. C.	Jno. J. Wilson.
Ellis, Geo. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. F. B. Flagg.
Ellis, R. B.	Forestville,	Wake,	N. C.	Benj. S. Harrison,
Ellis, Chas. M.	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	Dr. Mitchell.
Elmer, Robt. W. (M. D.)	Bridgeton,	Cumberland,	N. J.	
Evans, James	Pine Bluffs,	Jefferson,	Ark.	J. W. Rawlings.
Evans, Horace Y. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Eversfield, W. Octavius	Bladensburg,	Pr. George,	Md.	Univ. of Va.
Fairlamb, G. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. P. Musgrave.
Finlayson, J. L.	Marianna,	Jackson,	Fla.	R. A. Sanders.
Fitch, C. P.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Dr. Zeigler.
Fleming, D. L.	New Orleans,		Lg.	
Flynn, John	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. Flynn.
Foard, A. J. (M. D.)	U. S. A.			
Fort, Wm. S.	Jersey City,	Hudson,	N. J.	
Ford, Chas. M.	Troy,	Rensselaer,	N. Y.	Alfred Wotkyns.
Forwood, Wm. H.	Chester,	Delaware,	Pa.	J. L. Forwood.
Fowler, Geo. H.	Mobile,	Mobile,	Ala.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Freeman, W. G.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	W. J. Moore & Univ. of Va.
Frick, A. P.	Neffsville,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Ehler, Bishop & Wood- ward.
Fryer, B. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Fuget, D. P.	Sterrett's Gap,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Hermar.
Fuller, Junius T.	Berea,	Granville,	N. C.	Wm. R. Hicks.
Fulton, J. Harvey	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	H. H. Mitchell.
Gabb, W. M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Chas. H. Taylor.
Gardner, T. Sobieski,	Hollidaysburg,	Blair,	Pa.	Jos. A. Landis.
Garrett, Philip E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. C. Wood.
Garsia, W. Marston,	Valparaiso,		S. America,	James Watson.
Gibson, J. R.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	T. F. Betton.
Ginkinger, W. H. H.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	E. G. Martin.
Gleason, M. K.	Summit,	Cambria,	Pa.	Corse & Hooper.
Glen, Irenaeus R.	German Valley,	Morris,	N. J.	Dr. Gayley.
Goddard, John T.	E. Windsor Hill,	Hartford,	Conn.	M. Calkins.
Good, James M.	West Chester,	Chester,	Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Goodman, H. Ear't (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Gorgas, Albert C. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Gotwald, J. H.	Cincinnati,	Hamilton,	Ohio,	G. A. Gotwald.
Gray, W. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Gray, S. G.	West Earl,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Jno. B. Stearly.
Greenway, G. C.	Abingdon,	Washington,	Va.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Gregory, F. R.	Sassafras Fork,	Granville,	N. C.	Univ. of Va., & Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Grier, J. H.	Elizabeth,	Union,	N. J.	P. H. Grier.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Gross, H. S.	Trappe,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Bishop & Woodward.
Guth, Edw. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Thos. Ingram.
Hackley, Chas. E. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hagy, J. A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Carson.
Hallman, N. F.	Neffs,	Lehigh,	Pa.	L. B. Balliet.
Hamell, Benj. F.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	Thos. F. Cullen.
Haney, J. Reigel	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	S. Rosenberger.
Handy, D. Claude	Annapolis,	A. Arundel,	Md.	D. & A. Claude.
Hardway, Danl. H.	Nottaway C. H.	Nottaway,	Va.	Univ. of Va.
Harris, J. O.	Washington,		D. C.	A. Y. P. Garnett.
Harris, R. B. P.	Milldale,	Warren,	Miss.	H. W. Hill.
Harry, Samuel M.	Bay View,	Cecil,	Md.	
Hawkins, A. W. H.	Clarksville,	Washington,	Pa.	W. L. Lafferty.
Hay, Thomas,	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Atlee & Drysdale.
Heister, Frank M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Henderson, J. M.	Newark,	Licking,	Ohio,	Dr. Hood.
Henderson, N. P.	Franktown,	Northampton,	Va.	Bolling, Darby & Morris.
Hendrie, W. Scott (M. D.)	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Herbert, J. B.	Sycamore,	Izard,	Ark.	
Heritage, John B.	Hurffville,	Camden,	N. J.	C. Clark.
Herron, Jas. S.	Washington,	Escambia,	Fla.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.
Hersom, Nahum A.	North Lebanon,	York,	Maine,	D. T. & J. S. Parker.
Hickman, Napoleon	Lewes,	Sussex,	Del.	Jos. P. Lyons,
Hicks, W. N.	Brassfield,	Wake,	N. C.	Thos. Hicks.
Hicks, J. H.	Faisons,	Duplin,	N. C.	H. Faison.
Higgins, J. Mitchell	Lambertsville,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	Samuel Lilly.
Hixon, Lloyd W.	Lowell,	Middlesex,	Mass.	Dr. Savory.
Hoehling, Adol. A. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Hodge, Wm. T.	Rolesville,	Wake,	N. C.	Wm. H. McKee.
Holbrook, Silas P.	N. Wrentham,	Norfolk,	Mass.	G. W. Carr.
Holstead, G. N.	Norfolk,	Norfolk,	Va.	W. J. Moore.
Holliday, S. T. (M. D.)	Winchester,	Frederick,	Va.	
Holt, Jacob F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Holt, M. Q. (M. D.)	Baileytown,	Surrey,	Va.	
Holt, W. A.	Graham,	Alamance,	N. C.	S. L. Holt.
Hooks, J. F.	Boston,	Bowie,	Texas,	I. M. Ball.
Horn, Geo. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Leidy.
Hoy, Wm. E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. Carson.
Hunter, H. T.	Kempersville,	Pr. Anne,	Va.	S. W. Smith.
Hunt, Owen T.	Wild Hans,	Izard,	Ark.	
Hurst, M. W.	Goodville,	Lancaster,	Pa.	I. D. Winters.
Illig, A. F.	Stouchburg,	Berks,	Pa.	Edward Illig.
Jack, J. A.	Pottstown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	M. A. Withers.
Jamar, J. H.	Elkton,	Cecil,	Md.	H. H. Mitchell.
James, Ed. C.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	Bently & McMahon.
Jemison, Lewis (M. D.)	Bordentown,	Burlington,	N. J.	
Johnson, J. T.	Happy Home,	Burke,	N. C.	J. R. Ellis.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Johnson, Wm. Jr. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Johnson, Wm. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Weber.
Jones, A. W.	Somerville,	Fayette,	Tenn.	A. J. Peebles.
Jones, Samuel J. (M. D.)	Bainbridge,	Lancaster,	Pa.	
Joyce, E.	Baltimore,		Md.	
Kendall, Lucian H.	Reading,	Berks,	Pa.	Luther & Benneville.
Kennedy, Stewart (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
King, Robt. D.	Amherst,	Cumberland,	N. S.	T. W. Carritt & Port- land Med. School.
King, B. R. (M. D.)	Leighton,	Lawrence,	Ala.	
Kimball, Ed. S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Klapp, Joseph (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Knight, Jas. S.	Camden,	Kent,	Del.	Ezekiel Dawson.
Knight, M. D.	Montgomery Square,	Montgomery,	Pa.	A. D. Markley.
Kohler, John P.	White Hall Station,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Wm. S. Kohler.
Kratz, Harvey,	Plumsteadville,	Bucks,	Pa.	I. S. Moyer.
Kreider, C. L.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	B. F. Schneck.
Lamb, Wm. W.	Blackwood,	Camden,	N. J.	D. S. Gloniger.
Landis, H., Jr.	Lancaster,		Pa.	J. Aug. Ehler.
Laros, John A.	Coopersburg,	Lehigh,	Pa.	Thos. B. Cooper.
Lear, Theodore	Crane's Forge,	Assumption,	La.	H. H. Hineckley.
Lee, A. M.	Clinton,	Sampson,	N. C.	G. W. Mosely.
Lee, Chas. Carrol (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Leete, J. M.	Calhoun Depot,	Madison,	Miss.	Robt. Kells.
Leidy, Philip (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Lemoyne, F.	Washington,	Washington,	Pa.	F. Julius Lemoyne.
Lesesne, Chas.	Elizabethtown,	Bladen,	N. C.	Woodward & Bishop.
Levan, Jeremiah R.	Kutztown,	Berks,	Pa.	C. H. Wanner.
Light, A. H.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	C. D. Gloninger.
Loftin, I. C. M.	Mt. Olive,	Wayne,	N. C.	B. F. Cobb.
Love, W. W.	Quincy,	Gadsden,	Fla.	J. E. Davidson.
Mackey, James L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Maclin, Robt. B.	San Antonio,	Bexar,	Texas,	Francis G. Smith.
Magoffin, Montrose M.	Mercer,	Mercer,	Pa.	Jas. Magoffin.
Marcy, Alex.	Cape Island,	Cape May,	N. J.	S. S. Marcy.
Maris, Richard	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Marriott, Henry	West River,	A. Arundel,	Md.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Martin, H. F.	Slatington,	Lehigh,	Pa.	
Martin, R. A.	Harrisburg,	Dauphin,	Pa.	
Mays, George	Schafferstown,	Lebanon,	Pa.	T. R. Bucher.
McBride, J. A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Greene.
McCallum, J. A.	Gilopolis,	Robeson,	N. C.	
McCausland, R. K.	Pt. Pleasant,	Mason,	Va.	S. G. Shaw,
McClintick, Geo. K.	Ligonier,	Westmoreland,	Pa.	Geo. S. Kemble.
McCloud, H. C.	Robson's Landing,	Coahoma,	Miss.	T. J. Goff.
McCulloh, James A.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McGill, John	Clio,	Marlboro'	S. C.	W. D. McCallum.
McGill, Geo. M.	Princeton,	Mercer,	N. J.	J. S. Schanck.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
McGrath, John M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
McLean, Jno. H. M.	Gilopolis,	Robeson,	N. C.	M'Rae & McLean.
McMahon, W. J.	Courtland,	Lawrence,	Ala.	F. S. S. McMahon.
McMurtrie, D.	Danville,	Montour,	Pa.	J. D. Strawbridge.
McPherson, Samuel M.	Lewisburg,	Greenbrier,	Va. T.	Creigh & Univ. of Pa.
Meade, H. B.	Chula,	Amelia,	Va.	Bolling, Darby & Morris.
Medlin, P. P.	Eagle Rock,	Wake,	N. C.	W. H. Battle.
Mentzer, Wm.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	J. J. Zeitzer.
Meredith, James E.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. W. Thompson.
Meredith, J. Q. A.	Pughtown,	Chester,	Pa.	S. M. Meredith.
Mervillat, W. C.	Staunton,	Augusta,	Va.	Bolling, Darby & Morris.
Middleton, Passmore	Darby,	Delaware,	Pa.	J. D. Griscom.
Millar, Robt.	Providence,	Providence,	R. I.	J. W. C. Ely.
Miller, S. J. F.	Washington,	Fayette,	Ohio,	Jno. G. Wilson.
Miller, Jacob A.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	Jno. L. Atlee.
Miller, Jesse	Smithfield Station,	Mahoning,	Ohio,	J. P. Gruwell.
Miller, Geo. W. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Milligan, H. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Wm. D. Stroud.
Mitchell, Albert L.	Chester,	Lunenburg,	N. Sco.	Jas. L. Chipman.
Mitchell, S. B. W. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Mitchell, Geo. H.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jas. Bryan.
Mitchell, Goodrich	Warrenton,	Fauquier,	Va.	R. F. Mitchell.
Moore, Thos. J. (M. D.)	Hollidaysburg,		Pa.	
Morrison, T. S.	Coatesville,	Chester,	Pa.	J. Coates.
Morrison, W. Clingan	Philadelphia.		Pa.	J. A. Morrison & D. Hayes Agnew.
Morrison, Jno. A. (M. D.),	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Mosely, N. R. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Moses, F. J. (M. D.)	Marion,	Marion,	S. C.	
Myers, James S.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	R. J. Levis.
Nassau, R. Hamill	Lawrenceville,	Mercer,	N. J.	Geo. White.
Nebinger, Geo. W.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	A. Nebinger.
Noble, P. H. C.	Morven,	Amelia,	Va.	Woodward & Bishop.
Norris, Wm. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. W. Norris.
Norris, John C.	Ceredo,	Wayne,	Va.	John Richards.
Nowland, Jas. A.	New Castle,		Del.	A. V. Lesley.
Nuttall, J. H.	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	A. R. & R. H. Taylor.
Oakley, Thos. A.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	Tutt & Shippen.
Oates, J. D.	Newton Grove,	Sampson,	N. C.	J. C. Monk.
O'Farrell, Gerald D.	Port Richmond,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	R. B. Cruice.
O'Neill, James	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jos. R. Coad.
Opie, Thomas	Staunton,	Augusta,	Va.	Bolling, Darby & Morris.
Osborn, A. F.	Oxford,	Granville,	N. C.	Wm. R. Hicks.
Page, R. P. (M. D.)		Clarke,	Va.	Univ. of Va.
Parry, H. Chester	Pottsville,	Schuykill,	Pa.	W. S. W. Ruschenberger.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Parsons, G. L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Paullin, Geo. M.	West Philada.,		Pa.	Jump & Jones.
Peace, James N.	Rogers' Store,	Wake,	N. C.	E. Grissom.
Peck, Frederic	Greensboro',	Greene,	Ala.	J. H. Parrish.
Peebles, R. S. J.	Petersburg,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	Jos. Carson.
Peek, W. Hope (M. D.)	Hampton,	Eliz. City,	Va.	Jesse P. Hope & Univ. of Va.
Peltz, Samuel H.	Schuylkill Falls,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	J. Knight Uhler.
Pennebaker, Amos, Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Amos Pennebaker.
Perkins, Edw. W.	Malonesville,	Dinwiddie,	Va.	Jas. R. Craig.
Perry, C. H.	Worcester,	Worcester,	Mass.	H. W. Rivers.
Peterson, Robt. E.	Crosswicks,	Burlington,	N. J.	
Pettit, Rich. Dale	Philadelphia,		Pa.	H. H. Smith.
Phillips, S. A.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Pile, Chas. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Pitt, James W.	Sparta,	Edgecombe,	N. C.	F. G. Pitt.
Plunkett, Philip M.	Wilmington,	New Castle,	Del.	A. H. Grimshaw.
Powell, Robt. C.	Alexandria,		Va.	F. W. Powell.
Powers, T. Henry, Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Pulliam, A. B.	La Grange,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Pulliam & Harris, & Jos. Carson.
Purdy, Silas	Amherst,	Cumberland,	N. S.	Benj. S. Purdy.
Purnell, Wm. I. F.	Berlin,	Worcester,	Md.	
Pursell, Peter H.	Fort Mercer,	Mercer,	N. J.	Isaac Pursell.
Ramsey, J. Sylvester	Bloomsburg,	Columbia,	Pa.	J. Ramsey.
Raub, John A.	Blairstown,	Warren,	N. J.	Dr. Bond.
Reaney, Robt. L.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Recio, S. (M. D.)	Puerto Principe,		Cuba,	
Reed, Thomas R.	Atlantic City,	Atlantic,	N. J.	Thos. S. Reed.
Reed, Samuel P.	Scranton,	Luzerne,	Pa.	Horace Ladd.
Reeder, Silas Andrews	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	G. R. McCoy.
Reid, O. W.	Somerset,	Orange,	Va.	Jas. A. Reid.
Reid, Thos. J.	Macon,	Fayette,	Tenn.	Corse & Hooper.
Reily, Jas. R. (M. D.)	Washington,		D. C.	
Rewalt, Luther L.	Middletown,	Dauphin,	Pa.	L. S. Filbert.
Rhoads, Edw.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Rice, John M.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	S. Littell.
Richardson, David D.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Richardson, M. C. B.	New Berne,	Craven,	N. C.	J. Graham Tull.
Richardson, Jos. G.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Riddle, John Wallace	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Jas. Darrach.
Ridgely, J. W.	Greensboro',	Caroline,	Md.	Wm. S. Ridgely.
Ritz, A. H. (M. D.)	Philadelphia.		Pa.	
Robbins, Harry A.	Washington,		D. C.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Roberts, Jacob	Harrisonville,	Gloucester,	N. J.	Isaiah D. Clawson.
Roberts, C. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Woodward & Bishop.
Robertson, J. B.	Creachville,	Johnston,	N. C.	C. H. Harris.
Robertson, S. D.	Brownsville	Hinds,	Miss.	J. W. Phillips.
Robinson, C. M.	Fairfield,	Adams,	Pa.	A. O. Scott.



NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Robinson, A. T.	Clinton,	Sampson,	N. C.	H. & J. A. Bizzell.
Robinson, Henry	Laurens C. H.	Laurens Dist.,	S. C.	Irby Dunklin.
Robinson, Wm. S.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	Pa.	J. L. Ludlow.
Rodgers, Alexander	Sterrett's Gap,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Roe, Jos. B.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Penrose.
Rogers, W. Chas. (M. D.)	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Rogers, M. L.	Knoxville,	Knox,	Tenn.	P. Fatio.
Roof, Frank H.	New York,		N. Y.	H. H. Lathrop.
Rowland, Melson J.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Ruch, S. W.	Allentown,	Lehigh,	Pa.	E. G. Martin.
Rupp, Harry B.	Mechanicsburg,	Cumberland,	Pa.	J. B. Herring.
Russ, Simpson	White Creek,	Bladen,	N. C.	N. Graham.
Savery, Wm.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Albert H. Smith.
Saylor, Geo. W.	Schuylkill Haven,	Schuylkill,	Pa.	J. G. Koehler.
Sawyer, Robt. G.	Nassau,	New Providence,	W. I.	J. B. Keiffer.
Schell, Jos. G.	Frederick City,	Frederick,	Md.	Waters & Johnson.
Schelly, Amb'e Y. (M. D.)	Hereford,	Berks,	Pa.	
Schneck, P. V.	West Philada.		Pa.	
Schoales, J. D. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Scholfield, E. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Scull, W. J.	Marianna,	Jackson,	Fla.	
Seawell, L. H.	Marion,	Perry,	Ala.	F. A. Bates & H. H. Smith.
Servis, Howard	Clinton,	Hunterdon,	N. J.	
Sessions, Jos. F.	Lexington,	Holmes,	Miss.	T. T. Mead.
Seydel, Arthur (M. D.)	Nicaragua,	Central America.		
Shank, John H.	Lebanon,	Lebanon,	Pa.	B. F. Schneck.
Sheldon, H. Law. (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Shelton, A. C.	Troy,	Lincoln,	Mo.	D. T. Waddie.
Shepherd, Cornelius, Jr.	Doylestown,	Bucks,	Pa.	G. R. McCoy.
Sheppard, Henry	Philadelphia,		Pa.	G. R. Morehouse.
Sherard, C. C. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Sherrard, F. D.	Romney,	Hampshire,	Va.	S. R. Lupton.
Shimer, Jacob C.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	J. R. Ladlow.
Shirk, Adam	Jonestown,	Lebanon,	Pa.	S. R. Treichler.
Shoemaker, J. T.	Bridgeport,	Gloucester,	N. J.	
Shontz, H. D.	Evansburg,	Crawford,	Pa.	A. P. Coryell.
Sloan, Chas. J.	Brownsville,	Fayette,	Pa.	Wm. L. Lafferty.
Smith, A. C.	Rieglersville,	Bucks,	Pa.	
Smith, Augustus S.	Bethel,	Berks,	Pa.	
Smith, T. W. T.	Warwickshire,		England,	D. L. Huntington.
Smith, Wm. F.	Chanceford,	York,	Pa.	Jno. L. Atlee.
Smith, S. D.	Newark,	New Castle,	Del.	A. Lober.
Smith, Josiah	Light Street,	Columbia,	Pa.	
Smith, J. E. (M. D.)	Clyde,	Wayne,	N. Y.	
Sommerville, J. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Sommerville, H. C.	Bloomery,	Hampshire,	Va.	Wm. Sommerville.
Sowerby, J. John	Holmesburg,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	E. Arthur.
Spear, John C., Jr.	Middletown,	New Castle,	Del.	R. R. Porter.
Staley, Robt.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Morris, Bolling & Darby.

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Stedman, H. C.	Milton,	Northumberland,	Pa.	U. Q. Davis.
Stephens, W. G.	Leasburg,	Caswell,	N. C.	S. T. Richmond.
Stephenson, J. M.	Parkersburg,	Wood,	Va.	E. D. Laffard.
Sterling, John (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Stetler, Jno. G. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Stevenson, Jno. R.	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	O. H. Taylor.
Stovall, J. B. (M. D.)	Sassafras Fork,	Granville,	N. C.	Univ. of Va.
Stovell, Matthew	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Addinell Hewson.
Stretch, Chas. C.	Allowaystown,	Salem,	N. J.	T. J. Yarrow.
Strickler, M. B.	Carlisle,	Cumberland,	Pa.	A. J. Herman.
Stroud, P. Van Buren	Parkesburg,	Chester,	Pa.	J. C. Stroud.
Stryer Charles	Norristown,	Montgomery,	Pa.	Hiram Corson.
Sutton, R. F. Q. (M. D.)	Buenos Ayres,		S. America,	
Sutton, Wm. T. (M. D.)	Merry Hill,	Bertie,	N. C.	Nathan Tupper.
Swasey, Chas. E.	Milton Mills,	Strafford,	N. H.	H. B. Buck.
Talbot, John W.	Boston,	Bowie,	Texas,	P. W. Birmingham.
Taylor, Joseph	Kennett Square,	Chester,	Pa.	J. Howard Taylor.
Taylor, H. Genet (M. D.)	Camden,	Camden,	N. J.	
Thetford, Wm. F.	Forkland,	Greene,	Ala.	Herndon Robinson.
Thomas, C. A. (M. D.)	Wilson,	Wilson,	N. C.	
Thomas, Robt. W.	Oak Hill,	Granville,	N. C.	Wm. Thorp.
Thomas, Chas. K. (M. D.)	London Grove,	Chester,	Pa.	
Thompson, Chas. B.	Perry,	Houston,	Ga.	B. McGuire.
Thompson, J. W. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Tilton, Henry R. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Timms, C. W.	Buffalo,	Putnam,	Va.	Allen Sebrell.
Todd, James R.	Barbadoes,		W. Indies,	J. E. Todd.
Tompkins, Hiram A.	Clark's Fork,	Cooper,	Mo.	
Townshend, A. Stewart	Amherst,	Cumberland,	N. S.	N. Tupper.
Trau, Ad.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	I. Ph. Trau.
Trigg, Wm. Wn.	Memphis,	Shelby,	Tenn.	E. Woodward.
Troth, Samuel N. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Tryon, J. Rufus	New York,		N. Y.	
Tyson, James	Reading,	Berks,	Pa.	J. G. Marshall.
Uhler, Algernon S.	Falls of Schuylkill,	Philadelphia,	Pa.	J. Knight Uhler.
Vallarino, B.	Panama,	Panama,	S. Am.	Bishop & Woodward.
Vancleve, John B.	Trenton,	Mercer,	N. J.	John Woolverton.
Van Valzah, Jno. W.	Freeport,	Stephenson,	Ill.	
Vaughn, Aaron C. (M. D.)	Bedford,	Bedford,	Pa.	
Verner, Chittick	Philadelphia,		Pa.	S. L. Wales.
Villa, G. M. de	Puerto Principe,		Cuba,	Le Reverend.
Voorhies, Charles A.	Easton,	Northampton,	Pa.	C. C. Jennings.
Wager, P.	Montgomery Square,	Montgomery,	Pa.	A. D. Markley.
Wayt, Newton	Staunton,	Augusta,	Va.	Waddell & Baldwin.
Wales, Philip (M. D.)	U. S. N.			
Wallace, R. M. (M. D.)	Cambridge,	Dorchester,	Md.	
Ware, John J.	Brownsville,	Haywood,	Tenn.	Corse & Hooper.
Warrington, C. B. (M. D.)	Mt. Bethel,	Northampton,	Pa.	

NAME.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTY.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Watford, Wm. B.	Pitch Landing,	Hertford,	N. C.	A. J. Askew.
Watson, R. B.	Milton,	Northumberland,	Pa.	U. Q. Davis.
Watson, Wm.	Bedford,	Bedford,	Pa.	W. H. Watson.
Weaver, John D.	Danville,	Montour,	Pa.	Jas. D. Strawbridge.
Wedel, H. R.	Winona,	Winona,	Minn.	C. B. Dayton.
Weidman, W. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Welch, W. M. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Welsh, Thomas, Jr.	Davidsonville,	A. Arundel,	Md.	J. & J. Ridout.
Wells, Henry M.	Northampton,		Mass.	
Wheeler, W. H.	Salisbury,	Rowan,	N. C.	A. N. Leinbach.
Whildin, J. Stites	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. Newton Walker
White, Robert	Philadelphia,		Pa.	
Whiting, J. C.	Pensacola,	Escambia,	Fla.	
Whitley, H. M.	Franklinton,	Franklin,	N. C.	J. R. Dunn.
Wiestling, R. R.	Middletown,	Dauphin,	Pa.	B. J. Wiestling.
Widdifield, C. S. (M. D.)	White Marsh,	Montgomery,	Pa.	
Williams, M.	Lumpkin,	Stewart,	Ga.	J. E. Carter.
Williams, R. L.		Pottsville,	Pa.	
Williams, V. O.	Moorefield,	Hardy,	Va.	M. D. Williams.
Williamson, A. F.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	E. C. Dougherty.
Wolfey, Wm. Irvin	Newport,	Campbell,	Ky.	J. F. Potter.
Wood, Horatio C., Jr.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	Levick, Hunt & Pen- rose.
Woohn, C. W. (M. D.)	New Salem,	Randolph,	N. C.	
Woollen, C. W. (M. D.)	New Salem,		N. C.	
Worthington, R. H., Jr.	Murfreesboro'	Hertford,	N. C.	R. H. Worthington, Sr.
Yarrow, Thos. J.	Allowaystown,	Salem,	N. J.	T. J. Yarrow.
Yarrow, H. C.	Philadelphia,		Pa.	J. J. Woodward.
Young, John	Philadelphia,		Pa.	D. Hayes Agnew.

Of the foregoing Matriculants, there were from—

Alabama . . . . .	7	Mississippi . . . . .	9
Arkansas . . . . .	3	Missouri . . . . .	4
Canada West . . . . .	1	New Brunswick . . . . .	1
Central America . . . . .	1	New Hampshire . . . . .	1
Connecticut . . . . .	2	New Jersey . . . . .	31
Cuba . . . . .	2	New York . . . . .	5
Delaware . . . . .	10	North Carolina . . . . .	44
District of Columbia . . . . .	3	Nova Scotia . . . . .	6
England . . . . .	1	Ohio . . . . .	6
Florida . . . . .	5	Pennsylvania . . . . .	222
Georgia . . . . .	2	Rhode Island . . . . .	2
Illinois . . . . .	1	South America . . . . .	3
Indiana . . . . .	1	South Carolina . . . . .	4
Kentucky . . . . .	3	Tennessee . . . . .	8
Louisiana . . . . .	2	Texas . . . . .	3
Maine . . . . .	1	United States Army . . . . .	1
Maryland . . . . .	19	United States Navy . . . . .	6
Massachusetts . . . . .	6	Virginia . . . . .	36
Minnesota . . . . .	1	West Indies . . . . .	2

Total, 465

Number of graduates

81

## Law Department.

### FACULTY.

GEORGE SHARSWOOD, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty, Professor of the Institutes of Law, including, inter alia, International, Constitutional, Commercial, and Civil Law.*

PETER McCALL, A. M., *Professor of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence at Law and in Equity.*

E. SPENCER MILLER, A. M., *Professor of the Law of Real Estate and Conveyancing, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Montelius Abbott,	St. G. T. Campbell,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Richard Ashhurst,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Joseph Ball,		
George H. Bartram,	Hugh W. Tener,	<i>do.</i>
George Tucker Bisham,	Wm. Henry Rawle,	<i>do.</i>
Maurice Black,	Frederick Heyer,	<i>do.</i>
Thomas Bradfield,	John L. Shoemaker,	<i>do.</i>
Charles Buckwalter,	Geo. W. Biddle,	<i>do.</i>
Charles E. Burch,	Edward Waln,	<i>do.</i>
George W. Chandler,	James W. Paul,	<i>do.</i>
Charles Chauncey,	Eli K. Price,	<i>do.</i>
J. G. Mini Child,	George Harding,	<i>do.</i>
H. Jones Chilton,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
Elmer Ruan Coates,	James Otterson,	<i>do.</i>
C. W. Colehower,	George M. Conarrore,	<i>Illinois.</i>
S. Richards Colwell,	John C. Bullitt,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
George M. Conarrore,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Henry A. Converse,	John C. Bullitt,	<i>do.</i>
Joel Cook, Jr.,	Wm. B. Reed,	<i>do.</i>
Warren Coulston,	Wm. D. Kelley,	<i>do.</i>
Robert D. Coxe,	M. J. Mitcheson,	<i>do.</i>
John V. Creely,	Charles E. Lex,	<i>do.</i>
Henry Dingas,	E. Spencer Miller,	<i>do.</i>
Frederick Ditman,	O. W. Davis,	<i>do.</i>
John Dolman,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>

NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
Henry C. Ford,		<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Benezet F. Foust,	Amos Briggs,	<i>do.</i>
John Gilpin,	Chapman Biddle,	<i>Maryland.</i>
Horace M. Guillou,	Constant Guillou,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
George T. Graham,	Amos Briggs,	<i>do.</i>
Charles N. Gross,	George W. Biddle,	<i>do.</i>
B. F. Harvey,	Walter J. Budd,	<i>Missouri.</i>
George Janney,	John Clayton,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
John Edward Jenkins,	Henry J. Williams,	<i>do.</i>
S. Huntington Jones,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
W. Gibson Jones,	P. McCall,	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>
E. Smith Kelly,	Admitted,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
James N. King,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
Francis A. Lancaster,	Samuel H. Perkins,	<i>do.</i>
Octavius A. Law,	Lewis Stover,	<i>do.</i>
Philip H. Law,	B. Gerhard,	<i>do.</i>
William E. Littleton,	R. C. McMurtrie,	<i>do.</i>
William McMichael,	St. Geo. T. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>
William McSorley,		<i>do.</i>
John A. Martin,	E. Spencer Miller,	<i>do.</i>
Theo. P. McFadden,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
George De B. Mears,	George De B. Mears,	<i>do.</i>
Francis C. Moore,	Benjamin A. Mitchell,	<i>Texas.</i>
Octavius J. Norris,	E. Spencer Miller,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Reuben G. Orwig,		<i>do.</i>
Albert A. Outerbridge,	William Henry Rawle,	<i>do.</i>
Edmund F. Randall,	William Sergeant,	<i>do.</i>
Joseph R. Rhoads,	Edward Hopper,	<i>do.</i>
Charles E. Richards,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
Howard Richards,	Morton P. Henry,	<i>do.</i>
William B. Robins,	P. McCall,	<i>do.</i>
J. Elder Salter,	Charles Gilpin,	<i>do.</i>
Samuel M. Schanck,	James Otterson, Jr.	<i>do.</i>
E. Cooper Shapley,	John B. Gest,	<i>do.</i>
Alexander H. Sharp,	John H. Markland,	<i>do.</i>
John W. Shepherd,	John A. Marshall,	<i>do.</i>
John C. Sinclair,	Wm. A. Porter,	<i>do.</i>
George D. Stroud,	Lewis D. Vail,	<i>do.</i>



NAME.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.
George H. Troutman	Edward Hopper,	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
Elijah Thomas,	John L. Shoemaker,	<i>do.</i>
Jas. M. Walton,	St. Geo. T. Campbell,	<i>do.</i>
George S. Ward,	Wm. Henry Rawle,	<i>do.</i>
G. Irvine Whitehead,	Admitted,	<i>do.</i>
G. Hamlin Wilcox,	William M. Meredith,	<i>do.</i>
Frank Wolfe,	Lewis Stover,	<i>do.</i>
Franklin T. Westcott,	William A. Ingham,	<i>do.</i>
		Total, 71.

# Department

OF

## MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

---

### FACULTY.

JOHN F. FRAZER, LL.D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*

———, *Professor of Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy.\**

E. OTIS KENDALL, A.M., *Professor of Mathematics.*

FAIRMAN ROGERS, A.M., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, and Dean of the Faculty.*

J. PETER LESLEY, *Professor of Mining.*

CHARLES B. TREGO, *Professor of Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.*

———, *Professor of the Fine Arts.†*

———, *Professor of Architecture and Practical Building.*

———, *Professor of Theoretical and Practical Mechanics.*

\* Embracing their application to the manufacture of iron and other metals.

† Embracing the elements of drawing and sketching from nature, and their application to the practical art.

## Charity Schools.

---

### Male Branch.

JOSEPH MCKINLEY, *Principal.*

MISS M. WALLACE, *Assistant.*

### Female Branch.

MISS J. BEDLOCK, *Principal.*

MISS M. BEDLOCK, *Assistant.*

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, *Janitor.*

---

## A G G R E G A T E S.

### PROFESSORS.

Department of Arts . . . . .	6
“ “ Medicine . . . . .	7
“ “ Law . . . . .	3
“ “ Mines, Arts, and Manufactures .	5
Emeritus Professors . . . . .	3
Professors not connected with Departments .	3
	27

### STUDENTS.

Department of Arts . . . . .	140
“ “ Medicine . . . . .	465
“ “ Law . . . . .	71
Charity (English) Schools . . . . .	150
	Total, 826

## Abstract of the Regulations

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS.

---

THE college year is divided into three terms; the *first* beginning on the 8th of September, and ending on the 24th of December; the *second* beginning on the 2d of January, and ending on the 31st of March; and the *third* beginning on the 8th of April, and ending on the 3d of July (Commencement day). The vacations are eight days at the close of the first term, seven days at the close of the second term, and about nine weeks at the close of the third term.

The students pursue either the full course, for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or that portion of the course for which the degree of Bachelor of Science is given, or any such portion of the course as the Faculty may sanction, for which a certificate of proficiency may be given at the close of each session.

The students of the full course are distributed into four classes, viz: the Senior, the Junior, the Sophomore, and the Freshman, Classes.

To be admitted into the Freshman Class, a student must be at least fourteen years of age, and qualified for examination on the following subjects and authors:—

Cæsar (First three Books of the Gallic War). Virgil (First six Books of the *Æneid*). Cicero (Four Orations against Catiline). Horace (First Book of the Odes). Xenophon (Four Books of the *Anabasis*). Homer (First three Books of the *Iliad*).

Quantity and scanning in each language.

Greek and Latin Exercises.

Ancient and Modern Geography.

English Grammar.

Arithmetic. Elementary Rules of Algebra, including Simple Equations. It is desirable that such students as design to pursue the scientific course, should also have studied the first four Books of Legendre's Geometry.

No student is admitted to advanced standing without being as fully instructed as the class, to which admission is asked, in all the studies which the class has pursued.

## Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

Xenophon (*Hellenics*). Greek Minor Poets. Herodotus. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.  
 Livy (Selections). Horace (Selections from Satires and Epistles). Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.  
 Weber's Outlines of Universal History. Compositions and Declamations through the year.  
 Algebra, continued (*Alsop's*). Geometry (*Legendre*, first four books).

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Thucydides (Sicilian Expedition). Aristophanes (Clouds).  
 Selections from Tacitus. Cicero (De Senectute or De Officiis). Horace (Odes).  
 Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (completed).  
 Rhetoric (*Coppée*). Logic (*Coppée*). Declamations and Compositions.  
 Geometry (continued—*Legendre*). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (*Legendre*), with applications to Surveying, Navigation, &c.  
 Elements of Mechanics and Chemistry (Lectures).

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Intellectual Philosophy (*Hamilton's Reid*). Natural Theology (Lectures). Moral Philosophy (*Whewell*).  
 General Doctrine of Equilibrium and Motion. Equilibrium and Motion of Solids and Fluids. Machinery. Heat. Steam-engine. Sound. Chemistry (Experimental Lectures).  
 Euripides (Medea). Demosthenes (Philippics). Theocritus.  
 Selections from Juvenal. Cicero (De Finibus or Tusculan Disputations). Plautus or Terence.  
 Lectures on Modern History. Declamations and Compositions.  
 Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections (*Church*). Elements of Differential Calculus (*Church*). Analytical Mechanics.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy. Evidences of Christianity (*Butler's Analogy*). Political Economy (*Bowen*). International Law (Lectures). Constitution of the United States (Lectures).  
 Light (Lectures). Astronomy (Lectures and *Gummere*). Electricity and Magnetism (Lectures). Physical Geography (Lectures).  
 Integral Calculus (*Church*).



Plato (Select Dialogues). Sophocles (Œdipus Tyrannus).  
 Horace (Art of Poetry). Selections from former authors.  
 Shaw's Outlines of English Literature. Declamations of Original Pieces. Compositions. Lectures on English Literature and History.

---

### Course of Instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

THE degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE is given to such students as have attended all the courses in the Department of Mathematics, and in that of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and one course in Natural Theology and the Evidences of Christianity, with two courses in Modern Languages, or two courses in Moral and Natural Philosophy, or two courses in Physiology and Natural History.

---

The Professors in the Faculty of Arts, by arrangement among themselves, deliver to the students not less than three lectures, on separate days in each week, at such hours not devoted to the ordinary instruction and recitations of their several professorships, as they deem most fit, on subjects connected with their several professorships.

On each day of the week, except Saturday, there are three recitations of one hour each for every class. On Saturday, each class recites once.

The character of each recitation is recorded, and the results communicated to parents or guardians at the end of each term.

At the end of each term, public examinations (written and oral) of the classes are held by the Faculty, and the students who are distinguished are classed in order of merit.

The fees for instruction in the full course of the Department of Arts are \$30 per term, payable in advance. Scientific and other students, who recite with one or more classes, are charged for each branch one-third of the fee charged to regular undergraduates. In the Department of Modern Languages, the fee of each Professor is \$10.

Two Literary Societies, consisting of students and alumni of the Institution, are sanctioned by the Board of Trustees, and meet in the University, being under the general control and supervision of the Faculty.

Students not from the City of Philadelphia, will, if it be requested by their parents, have one of the Faculty appointed as a guardian, who will take charge of the disbursements, and attend to the comfort and well-doing of the individual.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on the alumni of the University, bachelors in the arts of three years' standing, who apply for it. Such students as have received the degree of Bachelor of Science (of three years' standing) are entitled to the degree of Master of Science, on presenting to the Faculty a Thesis, which shall give satisfactory evidence that the author has continued to devote himself with success to science.

A public Commencement for conferring degrees, is held on the 3d of July, unless that day fall on Saturday or Sunday, when the Commencement is held on the Friday before.

A stated annual appropriation is made by the Board of Trustees, to enable the Faculty to offer *Prizes* for superiority in the performance of voluntary exercises, over and above the ordinary Course. The subjects are proposed by the several Professors early in the year; the award is made by the Faculty, and reported to the Board, before the month of June; and the names of those who have received Prizes are published at the annual Commencement.

In addition to the above, there is also a prize, called the "*Henry Reed Prize*," founded by the Alumni of the University in memory of the late Prof. Henry Reed, to be annually awarded for the best English composition by a member of the Senior Class, entitling the successful candidate to one year's interest on a certificate of loan issued by the City of Philadelphia, in the sum of \$600, and also to an accompanying Diploma of Merit.

The Committee on the Department of Arts may admit, for gratuitous instruction in this Department, such pupils, not exceeding ten at any one time, as shall, after application to the Provost, have been examined and approved by the Faculty, and reported by the Provost as worthy of admission.

## Regulations

OF THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

THE Medical Department is under the immediate government of the Medical Professors, who constitute the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the Rules and Statutes of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty consists of

A Professor of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE,

A Professor of ANATOMY,

A Professor of MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY,

A Professor of CHEMISTRY,

A Professor of SURGERY,

A Professor of OBSTETRICS, AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, and

A Professor of the INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

The Medical Faculty hold meetings for the purpose of arranging and conducting the business of the department, and for the preservation of order and decorum among the medical students.

One of the members acts as Dean, whose duty it is to keep the Minutes of the Faculty, to arrange the examination of the candidates for graduation, to conduct the business of the Faculty at their meetings, and to attend to correspondence.

The Session for the Medical Lectures begins early in October, and ends early in March ensuing.

The Commencement for conferring the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, is held by a special mandamus of the Board of Trustees, during the month of March.

The following are the Rules in force in relation to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine:—

I. The candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years, have applied himself to the study of Medicine for three years, and

been, during that time, the private pupil for two years, at least, of a respectable practitioner of Medicine.

II. The candidate must also have attended two complete courses of the following Lectures in this Institution:—

Theory and Practice of Medicine,  
Anatomy,  
Materia Medica and Pharmacy,  
Chemistry,  
Surgery,  
Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children,  
Institutes of Medicine.

III. Medical students who have attended one complete course in a respectable Medical School, where the attendance on two complete courses is necessary to a degree, where the same branches are taught as in this, and which is placed upon the *ad eundem* of this school, are permitted to become candidates by an attendance here for one full course; the rules of graduation being in other respects observed. They are also exempted from the payment of fees upon attending a second term.

IV. When a candidate applies to the Dean for admission, he must exhibit his tickets to prove that the above rules have been complied with.

V. The candidate, at the time of his application, must deliver to the Dean of the Medical Faculty, a Thesis, composed by himself, on some medical subject. This Thesis is referred to one of the Professors, who shall examine the candidate upon it, and make his report thereon to the Medical Faculty.

VI. When a candidate is rejected, his essay will be retained by the Medical Faculty.

VII. The essay must be in the candidate's own handwriting, and must be written uniformly on letter-paper of the same size, the alternate pages being left blank.\*

VIII. Bad spelling in a Thesis, or evidences of a want of literary culture, will preclude a candidate from examination for a degree.

IX. A Thesis may be published by the candidate if he desire it,

\* The essay should be written upon Thesis paper. This is for the purpose of convenient binding together into volumes. It is recommended to the candidate to prepare his thesis before the commencement of the second course of lectures.



the permission of the Professor by whom he was examined thereon being first obtained; but no alteration shall be made in such thesis without the consent of the said Professor.

X. The voting on the case of each candidate is by ballot. Candidates who have not been successful upon a first examination, will be permitted to have a second, when all the classes have been disposed of by the Faculty. The second examination will be conducted in full meeting of the Professors.

XI. The candidate shall pay the fees of graduation at the time of his examination, or before receiving notice of his success; his name may then be entered on the Register of passed candidates, for the purpose of being reported to the Board of Trustees and included in the mandamus for a Degree.

XII. Candidates who have passed their examination, and in other respects complied with the regulations, are to be reported by the Dean to the Provost, who will communicate such report to the Board of Trustees, in order that, if approved of by them, their mandamus be issued for conferring the Degree.

XIII. The Degree will not be conferred upon a candidate who absents himself from the Public Commencement, except by special permission of the Medical Faculty.

XIV. Graduates of Medical Schools, on the *ad eundem* list, by attending one complete course in this Institution, and complying with the above regulations, are put upon the same footing with students who have attended two complete courses here; that is, they may present themselves as candidates for graduation: also, if they attend a second time, the tickets will be free. Such graduates, if of five years' standing, are permitted to attend the course of Lectures, upon a general ticket of admission, free of expense, except the cost of the matriculating ticket. But this general ticket does not qualify for graduation.

---

#### EXPENSES.

Fees for the Course of Lectures . . . . .	\$105
Matriculating Fee (paid once only) . . . . .	5
Graduating Fee . . . . .	30



**The Lectures of the ensuing Session of 1861-2 will begin on the second Monday of October and close on the first of March.**

---

### TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

*On Practice of Medicine:* Wood's Practice of Medicine; Chapman's Lectures; Gerhard on the Chest.

*On Anatomy:* Leidy's Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy; Wilson's Anatomy, with Kölliker's Microscopical Anatomy; or Sharpey and Quain's Anatomy.

*On Materia Medica:* Wood and Bache's Dispensatory; Pereira's Materia Medica, by Carson; Carson's Synopsis; Wood's Therapeutics.

*On Chemistry:* Fowne's Chemistry; Regnault's Chemistry; Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry; Taylor's Toxicology.

*On Surgery:* Smith's Practice of Surgery and Operative Surgery.

*On Obstetrics:* Hodge on Diseases peculiar to Women; Rambotham; Dewees; Velpeau's Midwifery; Condie on Children.

*On Institutes of Medicine:* Carpenter's Physiology; Kirkes and Paget's Manual; Lehmann's Chemical Physiology, by Dr. Morris.

---

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN THE UNIVERSITY.

As a means of illustrating and forcibly impressing the lessons of the Lecture-Room, CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY is conducted by the Professors in the University Hall, four times a week throughout the session; and no effort will be wanting to render this course interesting and of practical value to the students of the school.

For the accommodation of such patients as require it, the Faculty have provided two Surgical Wards, and proper attendance within the college building.

The Dispensary of the University, which is open throughout the year, affords an opportunity to the class of examining patients, and those who avail themselves of it, will find it a valuable addition to their means of clinical instruction.

## Regulations, etc.

OF THE

### LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

It is the design of this Department to aid in preparing gentlemen for admission to the Bar, and, also, to offer to those who have not the Bar in view an opportunity of acquiring knowledge in any one or all of the branches of legal learning. The Conveyancer and the Merchant may attend, with profit, the particular lectures appropriate to their respective pursuits.

By late Rules of the District Court and Court of Common Pleas of the County of Philadelphia, the time occupied in this Department is considered, with respect to admission to the Bar, as equivalent to a like term of regular clerkship in the office and under the direction of a practising Attorney. And persons admitted to practise in any Court of Common Pleas or District Court of the State, if they are graduates of this Department, are admitted, at once, to the Supreme Court. It is believed that admission to the Bar in Philadelphia will entitle to admission in any part of Pennsylvania, and in many other States of the Union.

Gentlemen can study in their own rooms, or in a room at the University provided for that purpose.

The Professors do not presume to embrace in their course the peculiar laws and rules of procedure of all parts of the Union. Their design is so to discipline and prepare the mind by instruction in the principles of jurisprudence and their application in Pennsylvania, that other local codes can be acquired with facility and advantage. The foundations of the laws of most of the States are the same.

Students may matriculate at any stage of their professional preparation.

Students are not examined for matriculation, nor is it possible to require, peremptorily, a college degree, or any previous line of

study. This must be left to circumstances, to the views of the student, and to the influences which control him.

Instruction is conveyed by lectures, and by books and portions of books upon the subjects of the lectures, which are recommended by the Professors. The students are frequently and carefully examined. Moot courts are held, at which questions are argued; And the Law Academy of Philadelphia, an institution of long standing, to which not only students, but many practising lawyers belong, gives opportunity for debate and argument which has been found of the greatest practical advantage. Exercises in writing legal essays and opinions form part of the course.

There are two terms each year. The first term begins on the first of October, the second on the first of February. Each term continues four months. From the first day of June to the first of October is vacation. The course is so arranged that a student entering at the commencement of any October term will complete his term of study in two academical years.

Students who have attended four consecutive terms with each Professor, may, upon the recommendation of the Faculty, proceed Bachelors of Law.

Students who have attended any one or two of the Professors only, may receive from each Professor certificates of proficiency.

The fee to each Professor is ten dollars for each term of four months. No matriculation fee is required.

In all cases where a student is a proper object for such indulgence, he will be allowed to attend the lectures without charge.

Those who have received the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may attend all future lectures free of charge.

### Arrangement of the Course.

#### PROFESSOR SHARSWOOD

For the first term, beginning October 1, 1860, ending February 1, 1861, General Jurisprudence, International Law.

For the second term, beginning February 1, 1861, ending June 1, 1861, Sources of Municipal Law, Constitutional Law.

For the third term, beginning October 1, 1861, ending February 1, 1862, Law of Persons and Personal Property, Mercantile Law.

For the fourth term, beginning February 1, 1862, ending June 1, 1862, Mercantile Law, Law of Debtor and Creditor, Criminal Law, Conflict of Laws.

#### PROFESSOR MCCALL

For the first term, as above,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the second term,	Practice and Pleading at Law.
For the third term,	Evidence.
For the fourth term,	Practice and Pleading in Equity.

#### PROFESSOR MILLER

For the first term,	Real Estate.
For the second term,	Conveyancing.
For the third term,	Equity Jurisprudence.
For the fourth term,	Equity Jurisprudence.

The course for the four terms, beginning October 1, 1862, ending June 1, 1864, will be, unless some change is announced, a repetition of the above. It will be perceived, therefore, that a student entering on the 1st of October of any year, and continuing four terms, will have a complete course, though the studies will not be presented in the same order to him as to those who have entered in the previous October.

## Regulations

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES, ARTS, AND MANUFACTURES.

---

THE design of the course of instruction in this Department, is to assist the student in those branches of applied science which are embraced in the plan of the Department, and to afford to those already in practice, an opportunity of acquiring theoretical information in connection with their occupations.

The course is adapted to the wants of the student of Civil Engineering, to young engineers in offices, to those desiring to become geologists, mineralogists, or mining engineers, and to those interested in manufactures, mining, or construction generally.

The method of instruction is by means of lectures, amply illustrated by drawings, models, and experiments, and by informal examinations and conversations on the subjects discussed, when desired by the student; parallel courses of reading and study are also pointed out, and assistance given in their prosecution by the Professors.

A separate course of Mathematics may be followed by those who desire to do so, under the direction of the Professor of Mathematics.

The well selected cabinet of minerals, belonging to the Department, is used to illustrate the lectures on Mineralogy.

No examination for admission is required; attendance upon the lectures is entirely voluntary, and they are not connected with the ordinary instruction.

The lectures commence in November, and are continued until the end of March.

### TERMS OF ADMISSION.

For either course . . . . .	\$5 00
For the whole series . . . . .	20 00

Tickets may be had of the Janitor at the University.



## Arrangement of the Course.

PROF. FRAZER.

*Theory of Mechanics*: and its application to the construction of machines.

*Chemistry*: its theories, and the properties of bodies and their compounds; its applications in the arts.

PROF. KENDALL.

*Applied Mathematics*: Trigonometry, Practical Astronomy, Surveying, Geodesy, Theory of instruments and observations. The course of Mathematics may be followed by those who desire to do so under the direction of the Professor of Mathematics.

PROF. ROGERS.

*Civil Engineering: Construction*: strength of materials, masonry, framing, and their special applications to railroads, canals, and waterworks.

PROF. TREGO.

*Geology*, as applied to the origin, order, and geographical distribution of rock formations, and its practical application to manufactures and agriculture.

*Mineralogy*, as applied to the constituent materials of rocks, the external and chemical character of ores and mineral substances, their connection with the various rock formations, and their uses in metallurgy and manufactures.

PROF. LESLEY.

*Mining*: Structural geology, metallurgy.

## **Library, Museum, and Cabinets.**

---

THE apartment in the University occupied by the Board of Trustees, and the apartment adjoining it to the westward, are appropriated for the reception and arrangement of the Library, and as a Reading Room.

The Library is open for not less than two hours daily (Sundays excepted), for the use of the Students, Professors, Trustees, and Alumni of the University, and all persons connected with instruction in the several departments.

The Library is under the care and in charge of the Professor of Belles Lettres and the English Language and Literature, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Permission may be granted, from time to time, to take books for a limited period from the Library, and to admit to its use other persons than those connected with the University, subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on the Library may adopt.

Connected with the Medical Department is the Wistar and Horner Museum. Tickets of matriculation in that Department entitle those holding them to admission to the Museum. The Museum is open on Wednesdays and Saturdays of each week, throughout the session.

The private Cabinets of the several Professors in the Medical Department are likewise open to the students, at convenient hours.

## Graduates.

---

At a public Commencement, held March 15, 1860, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred upon—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Ackley, J. B.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Albright, Joseph S.	Hamburg,	Pennsylvania.
Applebach, Nelson	Applebachville,	Pennsylvania.
Arnold, Thomas T.	Comorn,	Virginia.
Ashhurst, John, jr.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Bacon, W. C.	Upper Darby,	Pennsylvania.
Bagnall, Richard D.	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Barnett, Benj. Neville	Yazoo City,	Mississippi.
Burton, Henry L.	La Grange,	Tennessee.
Buster, W. L.	Memphis,	Tennessee.
Carden, Peter S.	Clover Depot,	Virginia.
Carr, George W.	Providence,	Rhode Island.
Carter, Robert K.	Newtown P. O. or Ste-	
	phensburg,	Virginia.
Christ, Theodore S.	Lewisburg,	Pennsylvania.
Clarke, Edward	Scarborough,	England.
Clark, Jonathan B.	New Salem,	North Carolina.
Clarke, John J.	Mechanicsburg,	Pennsylvania.
Cleborne, Christ'r Jas.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Cohen, J. Solis	Memphis,	Tennessee.
Collins, James	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Commander, Jos., jr.	Elizabeth City,	North Carolina.
Comfort, A. Ivins	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Cook, William M.	Prairie Bluff,	Alabama.
Cornick, William F.	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Cox, Henry S.	Mt. Pleasant,	Tennessee.
Cowan, Isaac F.	Camden,	New Jersey.
Cowie, Andrew J.	Liverpool,	Nova Scotia.
Crawford, Robt. (M. D.)	Cooperstown,	Pennsylvania.
Darden, James H.	Piney Grove,	North Carolina.
Dick, Walter B.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Dilworth, Joseph B.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Dixon, William C.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Draper, James A.	Camden,	Delaware.
Duer, Edward L.	Crosswicks,	New Jersey.
Dunn, William A.	Raleigh,	North Carolina.
Edwards, Nicholas M.	La Fayette,	Kentucky.
Ellegood, William T.	Concord,	Delaware.
Elmer, Robert W.	Bridgeton,	New Jersey.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Erdman, W. B.	Macungie,	Pennsylvania.
Fauntleroy, A. M.	Winchester,	Virginia.
Finney, James B.	Harrisburg,	Pennsylvania.
Fleming, Albert Wayne	Mobile,	Alabama.
Fletcher, J. S. (M. D.)	Murfreesboro',	Tennessee.
Fort, William S.	Lambertville,	New Jersey.
Franklin, Edward C.	Providence,	Rhode Island.
Galt, Robert	Columbia,	Virginia.
Gaskins, James H.	Norfolk,	Virginia.
Goddard, Kingston, jr.	Cincinnati,	Ohio.
Graham, Joseph D.	Draper's Valley,	Virginia.
Gray, William H., jr.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Green, William	Trenton,	New Jersey.
Hackley, Charles E.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Hardeman, John	Clinton,	Georgia.
Harris, Henry H.	Forestville,	North Carolina.
Harris, Robert	Harrisburg,	Pennsylvania.
Harris, Robert B.	Jefferson,	Tennessee.
Hayes, Joseph Byron	Canandaigua,	New York.
Hayley, L. B.	Barton,	Alabama.
Hendrie, W. Scott	Doylestown,	Pennsylvania.
Hewston, Geo. (M. D.)	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Illier, Joseph W.	Cooperstown,	Pennsylvania.
Hinton, John R.	Petersburg,	Virginia.
Hoehling, Adolphus A.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Holliday, S. T.	Winchester,	Virginia.
Huggins, Jacob, jr.	New Berne,	Alabama.
Hunter, Andrew, jr.	Charlestown,	Virginia.
Hunter, Frederick	Bladensburg,	Maryland.
Jacobs, Theodore	Norristown,	Pennsylvania.
Jaquett, George P.	Salem,	New Jersey.
Jennings, William M.	Titusville,	Pennsylvania.
Jones, Isaac N.	La Grange,	Tennessee.
Jones, Samuel J.	Bainbridge,	Pennsylvania.
Kennard, William R.	Livingston,	Alabama.
Kimbrough, M. D.	Huntsville,	North Carolina.
Kinsey, Thomas J.	Washington,	Virginia.
Lawing, John M.	Charlotte,	North Carolina.
Lewis, Joel B.	Tarboro',	North Carolina.
Lippincott, Allen	Fallsington,	Pennsylvania.
Love, William S.	Natchez,	Mississippi.
Martin, Richard A.	Milford,	Delaware.
McClenahan, William	Pittsboro',	North Carolina.
McClure, A. W. (M. D.)	Mount Pleasant,	Iowa.
McGee, James W.	Kenansville,	North Carolina.
McKenzie, Sultan W.	St. Matthews,	South Carolina.
McLean, John K.	Cheraw,	South Carolina.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
McNeill, T. C.	Paris,	Tennessee.
Meux, Thomas R.	Wesley,	Tennessee.
Miller, George W.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Milton, James H. F.	Kingsessing,	Pennsylvania.
Mims, Alexander D.	Prattville,	Alabama.
Morrison, Gilbert M.	Springfield,	North Carolina.
Moffett, James	Holly Retreat,	Mississippi.
Morse, T. D.	Pleasant Ridge,	Virginia.
Nesbit, Louis R.	Hernando,	Mississippi.
Oates, E. Donlap	Wacahoota,	Florida.
Peets, George Halsey	Percy's Creek,	Mississippi.
Petway, Phesanton S.	Tarboro',	North Carolina.
Pickett, J. R.	Washington City,	District of Columbia.
Pile, Charles H.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Pope, F. E.	Hernando,	Mississippi.
Pratt, Nathan	Hazlettville,	Delaware.
Purnell, William I. F.	Berlin,	Maryland.
Puryear, James D.	Oak Hill,	North Carolina.
Randolph, Archy Cary	Millwood,	Virginia.
Ray, J. Edwin	Paris,	Kentucky.
Recio, Serapio	Puerto Principe,	Cuba.
Reeves, Jas. E. (M.D.)	Phillippi,	Virginia.
Rice, William	Buckingham,	Pennsylvania.
Richardson, Joseph S.	Hintonville,	North Carolina.
Roach, Elisha D.	Napan,	Nova Scotia.
Robertson, S. G.	Somerville,	Tennessee.
Robinson, John M.	Miamiville,	Ohio.
Roebuck, Peter J.	East Hanover,	Pennsylvania.
Roseberry, Charles J.	Easton,	Pennsylvania.
Rossiter, Joseph P.	Norristown,	Pennsylvania.
Row, Lewis	Tunica,	Louisiana.
Rountree, Scott L.	Williamsport,	Tennessee.
Savage, Thomas J.	Selma,	Alabama.
Scales, N. M.	Old Richmond,	North Carolina.
Schelly, Ambrose Y.	Hereford,	Pennsylvania.
Schenck, Peter V.	Camden,	New Jersey.
Shackleford, Wm. C.	Stony Point,	Virginia.
Shaw, Robert G.	Fairfield,	Tennessee.
Sherard, Christoph. C.	Mobile,	Alabama.
Sherk, J. Henry	West Hanover,	Pennsylvania.
Shoemaker, Joseph T.	Chester,	Pennsylvania.
Shorb, J. Campbell	Emmitsburgh,	Maryland.
Slack, J. H.	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Smith, J. P.	Miccosukie,	Florida.
Smith, L. Turner	Wilton,	North Carolina.
Snare, Edmund	Huntingdon,	Pennsylvania.
Snyder, Ezra H.	Danville,	Pennsylvania.





3 0112 105894577

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STATE.
Stallings, Thomas D.	Greenville,	Alabama.
Stathem, Thomas E.	Greenwich,	New Jersey.
Stein, Luther K.	Myerstown,	Pennsylvania.
Stein, Edward M.	Richmond,	Virginia.
Stewart, Lawrence	Laurinburgh,	North Carolina.
Stinson, J. Frank	Sulphur Springs,	Georgia.
Stormont, David W.	Grand View,	Illinois.
Sutton, R. F. Q.	Buenos Ayres,	South America.
Sutton, William T. jr.	Merry Hill,	North Carolina.
Tatem, J. P.	Great Bridge,	Virginia.
Taylor, H. Genet	Camden,	New Jersey.
Temple, Wilson S.	Hintonville,	North Carolina.
Terrill, R. M.	Orange C. H.	Virginia.
Terrell, Willis M.	Roxboro',	North Carolina.
Thomas, Charles K.	Spread Eagle,	Pennsylvania.
Thompson, J. Wesley	Smithland,	Kentucky.
Thompson, J. Cathmor	Mifflinburg,	Pennsylvania.
Thompson, Eugene M.	Okolona,	Mississippi.
Toxey, Caleb	Tuscaloosa,	Alabama.
Toxey, William S.	Tuscaloosa,	Alabama.
Van Derslice, Aug. M.	West Hanover,	Pennsylvania.
Voorhies, Alfd. Hunter	Columbia,	Tennessee.
Waggoner, John S.	Carlisle,	Pennsylvania.
Warrington, C. B.	Swedesboro',	New Jersey.
Weidman, W. Murray	Lebanon,	Pennsylvania.
Wells, Henry M.	Northampton,	Massachusetts.
Welling, E. Livingston (M. D.)	Pennington,	New Jersey.
West, Joseph G.	Pughtown,	Pennsylvania.
Whistler, Wm. McNeill	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania.
Widdifield, Caspar S.	Doylestown,	Pennsylvania.
Williams, Thomas F.	Clarksville,	Tennessee.
Williamson, George R.	Berlin,	Tennessee.
Wilson, John H.	Milford Square,	Pennsylvania.
Wilson, John R.	Charlotte,	North Carolina.
Wilson, W. Randolph	Chula,	Virginia.
Woods, Robert C.	Rocky Mount,	Virginia.
Yeager, Theodore C.	Allentown,	Pennsylvania.

---